Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

JOURNAL OF THE SARTIN METHODOLOGY

The FOLLOW UP

with Howard G. Sartin, Ph.D.

ISSUE #62

EVOLUTION

NDICAPPING REVO

STEP BY STEP

Publisher's Desk — 1
On Line with Shane — 5
From the Top — 9
Step By Step Instruction — 15
Client Exercise — 29
How To Profit From Beyer Figures — 31
Valuable Tid-Bits — 34
The Psychology of Winning — 35
Money Matters — 37
Vox Populi — 49
Commentary — 53
The Power of Inspiration — 63
A Cold Shower For Early Buffs — 64
Anatomy of a Problem Race — 65
Client Exercise - Readouts/Results — 71

THE FOLLOW UP ~ O. HENRY HOUSE, INC. Publisher ~ 1390 E. 6th Street, Ste. 5 ~ Beaumont, CA 92223

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

The FOLLOW UP is published six (6) times a year by O. Henry House, Inc. in conjunction with the Inland Empire Institute. Subscription price is $72 per year third class mail and $87 per year first class & Canadian mail, other foreign subscribers: $100/year. Back issues available @ $12.50 ea. California residents add 7.75% sales tax. If you have any problem with your subscription or have a change of address, please contact O. Henry House at the address below. All information in this publication is for informational purposes only.

The FOLLOW UP

O. HENRY HOUSE, INC.
1390 E. 6th Street, Ste 5
Beaumont, CA 92223
909-845-5907
between 1 and 3 PM Pacific time

Please send all correspondence to this address. This includes submission of material for publication consideration, letters, opinions, comments - whatever.

Thank you,
O. HENRY HOUSE, INC.

O. HENRY HOUSE, INC.
THE SARTIN METHODOLOGY
1390 E. 6th Street #5
Beaumont, CA 92223

STATEMENT OF POLICY

The Sartin Methodology is based in Psychotherapy and its goals are NOT directed toward fostering the illusions or delusions of gamblers seeking magic solutions for picking winners. We are primarily a healing arts organization dedicated to providing an alternative solution to mainstream psychiatry's prescription of total abstinence for non-winning handicappers. Our slogan is - and always has been -

"THE CURE FOR LOSING IS WINNING"

COPYRIGHT 1997 O. HENRY HOUSE, INC.
All right reserved. No part of this work may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system, except as may be expressly permitted by the 1976 Copyright Act or in writing from the publisher.

Past Performance and Results charts copyrighted by *Daily Racing Form, Inc.*

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

DOC SARTIN
FROM THE

Publisher's Desk

I've been chastised for failing to offer appropriate words celebrating the fact that the last issue of the Follow Up was our 11th anniversary edition and a question about how after only ten full years we called it 11th anniversary. Answering that is easy. The prime subject matter in the Follow Up is about Thoroughbred Racing. Thoroughbreds are a year old at birth. Ergo, the Follow Up was a year old with its first issue: February 1987.

As for surviving those years, that's a tribute to you. Considering the multitude of pirated computer programs based on the Methodology and the number of former teachers who left to create their own handicapping-based businesses, your continued loyalty has been most inspiring... even more gratifying since making the programs user friendly and the Methodology's language so simple. Now the programs are easier to use and purchasing a dictionary is no longer required to understand the written texts.

The Daily Racing Form is doing a series of articles on the history of handicapping with a list of its icons. Tom Ainslie was ranked 7th in their chronological order but, deservedly, received more space than any other. The series failed to delineate between persons who achieved their fame through success in picking winners, i.e. handicappers, and those who produced written works that served the racing public with a means to duplicate the feats of legendary handicappers.

The only authors who chronologically preceded Ainslie in this arena were Robert S. Dowst and Ray Taulbot. But, they each wrote ONLY about a limited segment of total handicapping. This is also true of those who followed Ainslie, including myself. The Dean stands alone in this field as its only pure, eclectic author and one whose lessons are devoid of any monomania based on warps of personal opinion. Regrettably, the Racing Form pundits did not make this distinction.

I have never hidden under a bushel my respect for Ainslie and the timelessness of the majority of his writings. That respect has grown from witnessing his flexibility and willingness to stay abreast of contemporary truth and reality. He is a man of mature years, yet he refuses to rest on the laurels that brought him fame. When we consider the number of current authors who are smugly resting on laurels based on past realities, merely parroting their old, now outmoded contributions, Ainslie once again stands alone.

So you can perhaps appreciate my sense of pride when he calls to tell me about his successes with Pace Launcher 3 and now Pace Launcher 4. Of Pace Launcher 4 he states, "It's almost miraculous!" If this wise old bird can still accept the possibility of even a near miracle, why can't we all? He goes on to describe in detail the occasions when he went four

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

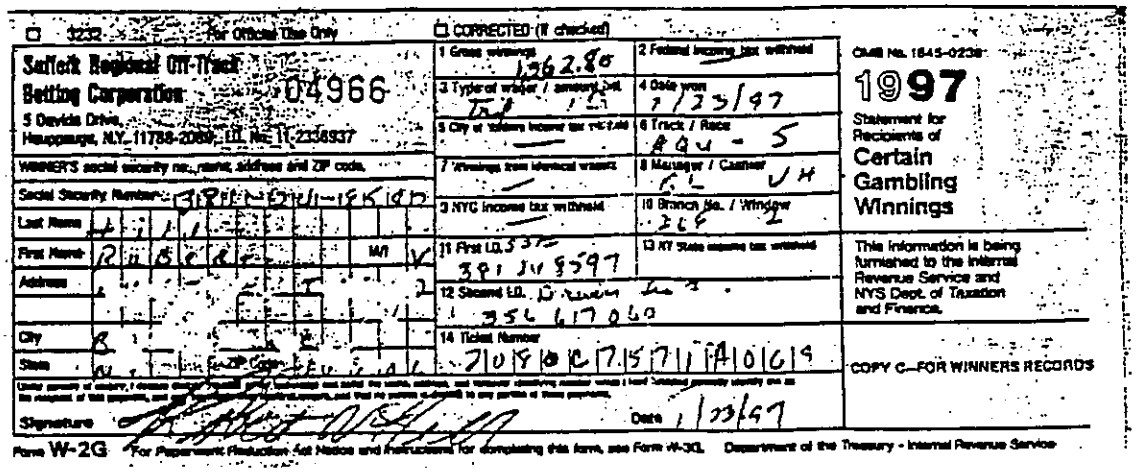
for four at AQU, also winning the exactas. Granted, he has tremendous personal handicapping skill, experience and decision making abilities that far exceed the average so, despite his generous praise, he's not winning with the programs alone.

He is most decidedly aware of every known theory dealing with Pars and Par based variants; trainer patterns, track and post position bias and other mainstream staples. Yet, despite all the garbage about the inaccuracies inherent in the DRF Speed Ratings and Variant, he's willing to use my iconoclastic concepts without prejudice.

Over a two day span I received a dozen missives from clients reporting heart warming results with Pace Launcher 4. From New York, Robert Hill, (Sgt. Ret. U.S. Army) dispels us of the notion that New Yorkers are cold and blasé with this burst of enthusiasm:

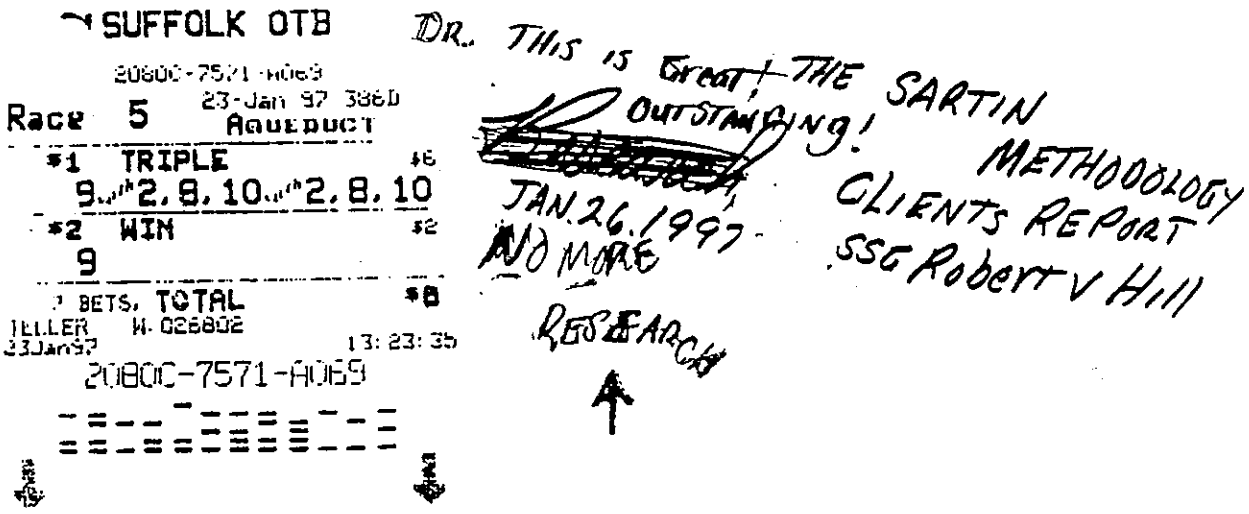
Dear Dr. Sartin,

I am writing about your new PACE LAUNCHER 4. I've only had this program two weeks and LOOK what I WON:



(I whited out his address on the W2G form).

Doc, please don't change to Artificial Intelligence. (He goes on to tell about the failure of a $550 Neural Network he bought before joining us). Pace Launcher 4, is SUPERB! I won this 5th Race at AQU for $8. The winner paid $13.50 and the Trifecta $2,524. I had it for $1, half the total, $1,262.80 Here is a copy of my ticket.



Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

I got a special kick out of his remark: "*No more research*!"

VITAL FACTORS AQI 1-26-97 8 8.5 D

#	NAME	L	TOTAL	SC	R	E/DC	SCBL	3F	R	SPN	R
1	WHALE	1	159.55	53.41-	5(114.1)	97.97	1.50	53.47-	1(30.4)	84.17-	5
2	*FEASI	2	162.34	55.31-	2(111.3)	97.63		52.88-	3(31.1)	94.42-	2
3	VERY	2	161.72	55.08-	3(111.4)	99.27	5.00	50.93-	6(32.2)	82.17-	6
4	HOOD	2	161.72	54.55-	4(112.3)	99.17		53.06-	2(31.0)	91.67-	3
5	MIL.K	3	162.18	55.31-	2(111.3)	98.43	2.75	52.32-	4(31.3)	97.42-	1
6	SHOOP	2	160.58	55.34-	1(111.3)	98.22	0.75	51.05-	5(32.2)	86.92-	4
	HIGH		162.34	55.34	(111.3)	99.27		53.47	(30.4)	97.42	
	LOW		159.55	53.41	(114.1)	97.63		50.93	(32.2)	82.17	
	AVE		161.35	54.83	(112.1)	98.45		52.29	(31.3)	89.46	

* = Wire to Wire

I'm gratified by the number of Canadian clients who are becoming BIG winners wagering off-site at U.S. tracks. Since the advent of the Pace Launcher series, these people have really come on strong. Here's a letter from Al Lewis in Canada echoing the results of others up north.

Dr. H. Sartin, et al, Received Pace Launcher 4 and Prof-Rater and am returning Pace Launcher 3.

Pace Launcher 4 is the MOST predictive program I have used to date. On my second use of the program in concert with a two day Profile from Prof-Rater 2, I picked up a winner that MORE than paid for the software.

GULFSTREAM PARK, January 26. 8th RACE.

WINNER - $66.00, PLACE - $22.90, SHOW - $12.30 , EXACTOR- $209.00.

Canadians seem more inclined to follow my wagering prescription, betting these kinds of winners across the board and a 3 horse exacta box.

Perhaps those of you who complain that we don't spend enough Follow Up space using older programs will forgive us for our heavy focus on Pace Launcher 4. The object of the Methodology and the Follow Up as its voice, is to help you all to *win*! We do show readouts from other programs but as of now, Pace Launcher 4 is leading far more people to the Winner's Circle than any previous program. With users reporting that they made Pace Launcher 4's cost back in a single day, I'd be a hypocrite not to feature it.

There are a few persons who don't win as much with Pace Launcher because they believe that using PARS or "Normative Times" is better than using 3 year best times in concert with the DRF SR+V. They'd rather cling to their "opinion" than win. That's okay as long as they can afford it. To each his own.

The DRF Speed Rating and Variant are based on factors that are not totally accurate. Not even logical. The reason they work is: every other means of making figures designed to lay the foundation for making adjustments, is less accurate. Why? Because they're based on the subjective, ego driven rationale of the persons making the figures. The DRF formula is constant. The fact is that inaccuracies based on a constant will produce results that are more positive than those coming from a source subject to vacillations in human subjectivity. Three year best times are similarly flawed yet based on a CONSTANT. The SR+V is based on those times. Two *negatives* by logical mind standards. But in mathematics and language a double

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

negative adds up to a positive.

SCIENTIFIC FACT: Errors derived from a constant formula have more value than errors produced by a varying formula.

Some challenge the use of 3 year best times in favor of pars because "logic," they say, decrees that pars are more accurate. They never stop to realize that logic plays a very small role in the art of *winning* races. They probably also failed to read the works of philosophers from the Greeks forward, who offered widely varying views on just what constituted logic. When not altered by throwing out times deemed inappropriate by the logic of the par maker, Par FINAL times have some validity. The bottom line is: The horse that wins a given race ran true par for that race, regardless of its actual time.

So-called Pace Pars are somewhat accurate only for winners going wire-to-wire. In all other cases horses with times that are DEVIANT from pace pars win.

Those who continue to question my position on pars should answer the question: Why did Andy Beyer admit to a losing 1996? (Follow Up #61). I salute him for his honesty. But the Racing Form is probably cringing from the fact that his figures didn't even produce a positive R.O.I. for their creator. I can see them now, on their knees praying that Andy's confession doesn't get wide dissemination. Let's be charitable and say that the failure of Beyer figures to produce a positive R.O.I. is based on their wide usage by the betting public. Or is it because the numbers are based on mainstream logic? In this case, mainstream concepts created by Andy. In any event Andy is not to blame *unless* he fails to change the formula to reflect current reality.

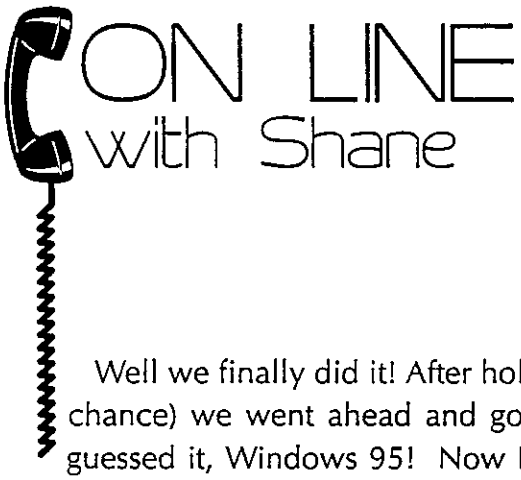
A lot of famous author-experts attribute their failure, as Andy did, to the "Take Out." This is the kind of rationalization that most "horseplayers" will accept and echo. In reality it is just an excuse for failure and a stupid one at that. Ainslie wrote many pages about track "TAKE" and its effect on net mutuels in his books. He has never whined about losing because of it. He overcomes the problem with an intellectual capacity to accept the fact that on the tote board the "Odds You See are the ODDS YOU GET."

Speaking of author-experts, I'm busting with pride over the NEW book by Jim "The Hat" Bradshaw titled, of course, ***The Match Up.*** You can buy it direct from Jim (see details in this issue). It should be a best seller as it goes on sale at selected book stores. Jim has come a long, long way from that self-proclaimed NON-winner I met in 1983. He has blossomed into one of North America's all time best handicappers. In this book he converts a lot of the probing jabs I've aimed at mainstream into roundhouse knockout punches. You'll like it.

If nothing else, I've spawned almost as many best-selling authors as Tom Ainslie. I guess the "Dean" and I are like a couple of salmon. Our offspring, once spawned, scatter off to sea. Bradshaw is the only one who continues to swim upstream with me every season.

OOPS! In issue 61 at the bottom of page 35 we read that we're about to go to AQU. We turn the page and we're back at Santa Anita for PP's that we already saw on page 18. On page 38 we finally arrive at AQU where we used *every horse* in the race, eliminating the need for PP's. We do the same for the CD race that begins on page 41. The double insertion of the SA race from page 18 is gratuitous. Also, there is a race between PL4 examples 2 & 3 that might be confusing. We apologize. We were up against a printer deadline that created an anxiety addling our brain. A good example of how haste born of anxiety can cause mistakes. This also happens in handicapping, especially to downloaders who often sacrifice careful scrutiny to the gods of speed and convenience.

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale



SHANE'S TECH SUPPORT PHONE
909-845-1728
HOURS (Pacific time) • Monday thru' Friday:
10 AM to 12 Noon and again from **3:15 - 4:15 PM**
E-MAIL
shane@discover.net
(Please leave your E-mail address)

Well we finally did it! After holding off for so long hoping it would just go away (fat chance) we went ahead and got a new computer with the Pentium chip and, you guessed it, Windows 95! Now I'm more able to determine the problems that occur with this operating system. The biggest problem folks were having was installing our programs to the hard drive without having some error message pop up like security error or divide overflow or some other message that basically told you NO! The first version of Win 95 didn't cause the same problems with installing. All you had to do was get out of Windows and get to the C:\ prompt to install the program(s). Then came Win 95 with Microsoft plus (which I've been told is referred to as Windows 96, even though its called Windows 95) The version with Microsoft plus requires taking a number of additional steps, especially if one wanted to create an icon for the programs. However, I am now testing out a newer version of the protection software that so far has eliminated that nasty security error message with the Microsoft plus version. This is not to say that I have come across and solved ALL Win95 problems, but I'm certainly working at it! With this in mind, If you presently have Win95 and intend on getting one of our advanced programs, please be sure to mention it with your order.

Quad-Rater's Unique Feature for Exotics

I talk to a number of clients for whom exotics, especially trifectas, have the same kind of appeal as they do for me. Carroll Pfrommer, in San Diego county being one of the more vocal. He reports that he's becoming more and more proficient in winning trifectas and the profits they bring for those able to withstand a longer string of losses without panicking.

When qualifying winners only we look for certain well defined things that all advanced programs point out. But when it comes to the higher paying place and show horses, Quad-Rater has two readouts that are unique. PACE of RACE and LONG SHOT DETECTOR. Take a look at Dad's Step by Step article in this issue. He left out TEMECULA because most readers would think he was cheating if he didn't. As he stated, it qualified technically when using best of last 3 at a comparable distance. Today is a sprint. It had a route line 3 back so the 4th back can be used.

If Trifectas were all easy to get using only lines that qualified for win, it would be different. But they're not. You have to dig deeper. Here is that race narrowed down to the final four but ADDING TEMECULA and done using Quad-Rater:

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

EQUALIZED LINES

#	NAME	L	DIST	S	1stC	2ndC	3rdC	FnlC	BL1	BL2	BLS	BLF	SR	TV
1	HAY3x	3	7.0	D	22.2	45.1	110.4	123.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	87	19
2	KAV3	3	7.0	D	22.4	45.2	110.1	122.3	0.50	0.15	0.10	0.15	89	15
3	WOODx	3	7.0	D	23.0	46.4	111.0	123.1	2.50	2.50	1.25	1.25	85	13
4	Temec	4	7.0	D	21.4	44.0	108.0	120.3	14.00	11.00	9.25	9.50	89	13

SAX 02-14-1997 RACE 1 DIST 7 SURF D
CHOAS FORMULA POWER AND LONGSHOT RATINGS COMPOSITE

#	NAME	L	POR	R	POH-R	R	LS/P	R	W/W
1	HAY3x	3	150.90-	2	140.42-	2	100.90-	4	W/W
2	KAV3	3	149.91-	3	138.88-	3	105.13-	3	
3	WOODx	3	149.18-	4	138.12-	4	105.30-	2 ✓	
4	Temec	4	160.90-	1 ✓	142.36-	1	106.50-	1 ✓	

WOODBx is the number TWO Long Shot potential horse. It Placed. Look at TEMECULA: Number ONE on Pace of Race, number ONE Long Shot potential. For as long as I can remember Dad has harped on the importance of PACE OF RACE. Some people would call TEMECULA'S Del Mar race a "KEY RACE" since it was won in 1:14:1, the track best at the time. When looking for in-the-money horses for exactas, but more especially trifectas, pay close attention to the PACE OF RACE a horse ran against. It's one of Dad's favorite factors and I agree because it often leads to payoffs no other readout will get.

Show horses either run similarly to the winner or in a manner totally unlike any other horse in the race. Quad-Rater reveals hidden long shot potential as nothing else ever devised.

To sum up: To find in-the-money horses, apply qualifying guidelines that are different from the guidelines that get *winners*.

3319—FIRST RACE. 7 Furlongs. Purse $11,000. 4-year-olds and up, bred in California. Claiming prices $10,000.

Index	Horse and Jockey	Wt.	PP	ST	¼	½	¾	Str.	Fin.	To $1
3200	Hayden Lake, G Stevens	117	1	1	1[1]	1[1½]	-	1[3]	1[2½]	3.90
3250	Woodbridge, F Martinez	117	10	8	7½	7[hd]	-	4[1½]	2[½]	8.10
2274	Temecula Native, B Blanc	117	12	10	11[2]	11[1½]	-	5[1]	3[2½]	11.90
3208	Sunset Boulevard, A Solis	115	7	4	2[hd]	4[2]	-	2[hd]	4[¾]	3.00
8 3217	Pumpkin House, M Pedroza	117	11	2	9[1½]	8[1½]	-	7[½]	5[2½]	3.10
3238	One Dance More, M Garcia	117	3	12	12	12	-	11[hd]	6[1]	109.40
3114	Kavalles Star, D Flores	117	8	7	6[2]	6[½]	-	8[2]	7[1]	4.30
3200	Mr. Warren, J Gonzalez	112	6	6	4[hd]	5[hd]	-	9[hd]	8[1]	158.90
3114	S.S. Tell, L Pincay Jr.	117	9	5	3½	3[hd]	-	6[hd]	9[½]	30.10
3102	See The Wood, R Sandoval	112	2	9	8[1]	9[1]	-	10[hd]	10[hd]	100.40
2299	Tara Castle, C Black	117	5	3	5½	2[hd]	-	3[½]	11[1]	12.40
3250	Rare Year, O Berrio	117	4	11	10[1]	10[1]	-	12	12	78.40

Scratched — Perfect Flyer

1—HAYDEN LAKE 9.80 5.80 4.80
10—WOODBRIDGE 7.80 4.80
12—TEMECULA NATIVE 10.80

Off: 1:01 Time: :22.4 :46 1:11 1:24 Track: Clear & Fast. Winner-ch g.6 Al Mamoon-Casey Native. Tr-Laura Pinelli Own-Alley & Tons of Fun Stable. Mutuel Pool $209,94- Exacta Pool $126,938. Quinella Pool $22,870. Trifecta Pool $138,175.

$1 EXACTA (1-10) PAID $48.80 **$2 QUINELLA (1-10) PAID $59.20**
$1 TRIFECTA (1-10-12) PAID $612.70 ✓

You'll notice that TRIFECTA payoffs are now for ONE DOLLAR bet instead of two. So that's an investment of $24 bucks for $612.70.

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

Here are the readouts and results from the Santa Anita Handicap race run on 3-2-97. All of the pacelines were chosen from the best of last three except GENTLEMAN. I chose not to use his second line back because 1) it was the best race he'd ever run in the last ten races and 2) he ran that superior race on a wet fast track. NOTE: all lines used were from high class tracks and distances were <u>not</u> equalized and I made NO adjustments which is the best way when dealing with Grade 1 Stakes races.

LINES SAX 3-2-97 7 10 D

#	NAME	L	DIST	S	1stC	2ndC	3rdC	Fn1C	BL1	BL2	BLS	BLF	SR	TV	ADJ	N	T
1	GENTL	1	9.0	D	47.2	110.4	134.3	147.1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	97	9	-3.5		
2	JUST	3	9.0	D	47.1	111.0	135.3	148.1	1.50	0.50	0.13	0.50	91	19	0.5		
3	ZANFE	2	9.0	D	46.3	110.4	135.2	148.2	7.50	4.75	8.00	4.00	87	13	-1.5		
4	KINGD	1	9.0	D	47.2	110.4	134.3	147.1	3.00	2.00	5.50	5.75	91	9	-3.5		
5	SANDP	1	10.0	T	48.1	112.4	136.4	200.3	0.50	0.13	0.00	0.00	85	16	0.0		
6	EDITO	3	10.0	D	47.3	111.2	135.4	200.3	7.50	3.50	4.00	3.00	91	10	-3.0		
7	CHEQU	2	9.0	D	45.3	109.4	135.2	148.2	1.50	0.13	0.00	0.00	89	18	0.0		
8	FORMA	1	9.0	D	47.0	110.4	135.0	147.2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	4	-6.0		
9	MARLI	3	9.0	T	47.0	110.2	134.0	146.0	1.50	2.00	1.00	0.00	93	10	-3.0		
10	SIPHO	3	10.0	D	47.2	111.3	135.3	200.2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	95	9	-3.5		
11	THE B	1	10.0	D	47.2	112.0	136.0	201.2	0.00	0.00	2.50	1.50	87	9	-3.5		

VITAL FACTORS--ATM SAX 3-2-97 7 10 D

#	NAME	L	TOTAL	SC	R	E/DC	SCBL	3F	R	SPN	R
1	*GENTL	1	165.30	55.60-	4(111.1)	100.20		53.98-	3(36.3)	91.17-	3
2	JUST	3	164.70	55.74-	2(111.0)	100.05	0.50	53.28-	8(37.1)	83.92-	4
3	ZANFE	2	162.63	54.99-	7(112.0)	99.48	4.75	52.59-	10(37.3)	74.67-	9
4	KINGD	1	164.45	55.27-	6(111.3)	100.51	2.00	53.47-	5(37.0)	74.67-	9
5	SANDP	1	163.65	54.37-	11(112.4)	99.42	0.13	55.24-	2(47.4)	79.67-	7
6	EDITO	3	163.12	54.60-	10(112.3)	101.05	3.50	53.45-	6(49.2)	74.67-	9
7	CHEQU	2	163.72	56.71-	1(109.4)	98.40	0.13	51.31-	11(38.3)	82.17-	5
8	*FORMA	1	163.71	55.37-	5(111.3)	99.20		53.40-	7(37.0)	75.67-	8
9	MARLI	3	167.09	55.62-	3(111.1)	99.80	2.00	55.52-	1(35.3)	98.42-	1
10	*SIPHO	3	163.28	54.98-	8(112.0)	99.09		53.79-	4(49.0)	92.17-	2
11	THE B	1	161.61	54.68-	9(112.2)	98.54		52.99-	9(49.4)	81.67-	6
	HIGH		167.09	56.71	(109.4)	101.05		55.52	(35.3)	98.42	
	LOW		161.61	54.37	(112.4)	98.40		51.31	(49.4)	74.67	
	AVE		163.93	55.27	(111.3)	99.61		53.55	(41.2)	82.62	

* = Wire to Wire
WIN ODDS ONLY

RAW

		BOTTOM LINE LS	BETTING LINE ODDS
1	MARLI	24.0	EVEN
2	SIPHO	16.3	2-1 W
3	GENTL	16.0	2-1 S
4	FORMA	10.0	9-2
5	THE B	7.0	7-1
6	CHEQU	3.5	12-1
7	SANDP	2.0	15-1
7	JUST	2.0	15-1
8	EDITO	1.0	20-1
8	KINGD	1.0	20-1
9	ZANFE	0.0	20-1

ADJUSTED

		BOTTOM LINE LS	BETTING LINE ODDS
1	MARLI	23.0	EVEN
2	SIPHO	16.3	2-1 W
3	GENTL	14.0	2-1 S
4	JUST	7.0	7-1
5	CHEQU	5.5	9-1
6	THE B	5.0	9-1
7	SANDP	4.0	10-1
8	FORMA	1.0	20-1
9	EDITO	0.0	20-1
9	KINGD	0.0	20-1
9	ZANFE	0.0	20-1

3427—SEVENTH RACE. 1 1/8 Miles. Purse $1,000,000-Guaran. "Santa Anita Handicap." Grade I. A Handicap for 4-year-olds and up.

Index	Horse and Jockey	Wt.	PP	ST	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str.	Fin.	To $1
(3215)	Siphon (Brz), D Flores	120	10	1	1[1]	1[1½]	1[hd]	1[½]	1[3]	5.10
(3182)	Sandpit (Brz), C Nakatani	121	5	7	7[4½]	7[3½]	6[2]	3[hd]	2[no]	8.00
(3257)	Gentlemen (Arg), G Stevens	123	1	4	2[hd]	2[hd]	2[3]	2[4]	3[1½]	1.70
3182	Marlin, J Bailey	117	9	5	5[hd]	4[1½]	5[hd]	4[½]	4[no]	6.40
8342	Chequer, C Black	115	7	8	8[1½]	8[1½]	7[½]	8[2½]	5[5]	47.30
——	Formal Gold, J Bravo	115	8	2	4[1½]	5[1]	4[hd]	5[2]	6[4]	3.80
3257	Kingdom Found, A Solis	115	4	6	6[3]	6[1½]	8[2½]	7[2]	7[3½]	23.90
3257	Just Java, B Blanc	113	2	11	11	9[hd]	9[4]	9[3]	8[1¾]	60.60
3258	Zanfernier, E Delahoussaye	116	3	9	9[hd]	11	10[1½]	10[4]	9[2¾]	18.40
3258	The Barking Shark, C McCarron	114	11	3	3[½]	3[1]	3[hd]	8[½]	10[5½]	28.30
3258	Editor's Note, J Garcia	119	6	10	10[1]	10[1]	11	11	11	20.30

10—SIPHON 12.20 6.20 3.60
5—SANDPIT 7.80 4.60
1—GENTLEMEN 3.20

Off: 3:21 Time: :23 :46.2 1:10 1:34 2/5. 2:00 1/5. Track: Clear & Fast. Winner-b.h.6.Itajara-Ebrea Tr-Richard Mandella Own-Rio Claro Thoroughbreds. Mutuel Pool $1,355,974.40. Exacta Pool $789,767. Quinella Pool $110,392. Trifecta Pool $820,187. Pick Three Pool $183,258.

$1 EXACTA (10-5) PAID $36.50 — $1 PICK THREE (6/3/10) PAID $282.60
$2 QUINELLA (5-10) PAID $29.20 — $1 TRIFECTA (10-5-1) PAID $92.00

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

Author! Author!

The mystique and charisma of Jim "The Hat" Bradshaw has over the years turned the common term 'Match Up' into an entity; a breathing *thing* with a life of its own. No longer does it mean the strength of one participant against another in a contest. "The Hat" has transformed it into a sacred ceremony with mystical qualities that can alter the consciousness of its celebrants raising them to heights previously unscaled.

It is a handicapping blend of peyote and mescaline.

In Jim's own words, it is part Sartin Methodology and part Karma. For the Karma part the book goes well beyond the old Match Up manual and offers a perspective gained by Bradshaw after years of reflections since the original publication. He has condensed his maturated insights, observations and instructions into 156 dynamic pages of softcover reading.

$30.00 Includes shipping, handling & tax

Canadian Residents: $33.00 U.S. funds

TO ORDER: Send check/money order or use your Visa or Master Card to:

JIM "The Hat" BRADSHAW
3335 S. 114th E. Ave. • Tulsa, OK 74146

and include name and full address. For Visa/Master Card orders, please clearly print your card number and expiration date.

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

Once again... from the top

by Doc Sartin

A Special Series of Articles for Beginners and a Refresher Course for those in need

The New Paradigm for Modeling & Profiling

Modeling and Profiling are terms used for centuries in many fields. Medicine, economics, sociology, psychology; we even have a TV drama called "Profiler" featuring a psychologist profiling criminal types.

To the best of my knowledge, the terms first gained entry into handicapping lexicon via their use in our Methodology. I find no mention of them in previous literature. They don't even appear in Tom Ainslie's *Racegoers Dictionary* section of his *Complete Guide* or his *Encyclopedia of Thoroughbred Handicapping*; nor can I find them used in any other work previous to ours.

In 1985 we published *The Brohamer Model*, authored by Tom with a foreword and additional commentary from me. The book, along with the modeling concept, found favor with well known authors like James Quinn, Dick Mitchell, Dave Litfin and a few others who incorporated the term "Model" into their own works, making it generic.

The basic factors used in the original Model were quite revolutionary in 1985 although they are quite pedestrian today. They were:

HORSE'S NAME EP (Early Pace) SP (Sustained Pace) AP (Ave. Pace)

Horse's were ranked by factor, totaled for a linear composite ranking at the end: EXAMPLE: (From *The Brohamer Model*, 1985).

	Early Pace	Sust. Pace	Avg. Pace	Total
Contender A	3	1	1	5
Contender B	2	2	2	6
Contender C	1	3	3	7

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

Later in that booklet I added Factor W, that had a more predictive formula than Average Pace. Then came Factor X, a composite of first and final fraction, True Speed, final time in feet per second, *and* my OLD Early Energy Formula. Brohamer found efficacy in a beaten lengths 2nd Call readout, so that was added. With the advent of Ultra-Scan, I included some additional factors. With the publication of Brohamer's *Modern Pace Handicapping*, the "Decision Model" was reduced, for public consumption, back to:

AP - EP - SP in routes and AP - EP - SP - FX in sprints.

This became the format used by readers of the book and the basis of some criticism from Andy Beyer in "Beyer on Speed." The popularity of Brohamer's book, elevating him to an icon, also caused a lot of clients to limit their modeling to these factors. A year later came *Pace Makes The Race* and the Model was further reduced and simplified:

EP (Early) - LP (3rd Fraction) - TP (EP+LP averaged)

While the basis of the "Brohamer" Model was feet per second, The TPR (Total Pace Ratings) were devised from my 1975 formula assigning numerical values to seconds, fifths and minuscule divisions thereof. I artificially skewed final fraction values because third fraction distances are shorter than those of the second call. This skewing was the *only* thing of value in TPR. I say this despite the fact that thousands of "horseplayers" did <u>better</u> with my old TPR than they did with the multitude of pirated versions offered after the book became a best seller. The fact that they did "better" with my old TPR means only that they were doing very BADLY before.

The one author voicing skepticism about our old Modeling procedure was Andy Beyer in 1993, *Beyer On Speed*. By then, eight years after the concept was introduced, the factors used in the old Model had become proliferated to the point of such common use that it lost much of its previous power and deserving of Beyer's skepticism. I'll go into the reason a bit later.

PROFILING

Modeling was intended to be a before-the-fact procedure designed as a way for the handicapper to handicap Him/Her*SELF*. Since users tend to choose from a wide range of different contenders and pacelines in a given race, individuals seldom came up with identical models. Some would maintain that in the same races EP was winning, other said SP. Since MODELS are traditionally based on the subjective interpretations of individuals, disparity is common.

Profiling is done from Result Charts, hence, there is no such disparity. WIN PROFILE Lines are taken from the actual times and lengths beaten and/or gained by the <u>winning horse</u>. The same is true for horses that place and show.

In 1986 I bit off a lot more than I could continue to chew. I offered Win Profiles for every track in north America to anyone sending me a week's Result Charts for their track(s) and a stamped self addressed envelope. I must have been very naive at the time because I soon learned that there is <u>no such thing</u> as a stable profile made from a week of results. Profiles are subject to change without notice. So I developed a computer program for clients to make their own profiles.

My own experience proves to me that purveyors who are selling Track Profiles to unsuspecting buyers are guilty of egregious deception. Still, I planted the idea and as a result,

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

Profiling from the *same factors* as those in our original Model has become generic.

Since our early factors are in such common use, Profiles based on them are now as impotent as our *old* model. There is one handicapping axiom that can be stated as a RULE:

Anything used by the masses decreases in value in direct proportion to the extent of its use.

WHAT IS THE SOLUTION?

Although we employ mathematics derived from Chaos Physics, the ratings produced from our seven Viable Variables are more precise and refined than linear ones. Yet the linear formulae employed by our imitators is close enough to make our earlier Methodology model-profile factors better than nothing and good enough for mass consumption. Witness this ad in American Turf Monthly from a purveyor combining Phase 3 and Phase 1. LOOK!

MULTICAP$

ANNOUNCING THE FIRST COMMERCIAL OFFERING OF A TOTAL COMPUTER HANDICAPPING SOFTWARE PACKAGE THAT WILL OUTPERFORM ANY ON THE MARKET TODAY.

Performance Factors

- Running style (E, EP, P, PS, or S) ✓
- Win, place and in-the-money statistics for both jockeys *and* trainers
- Quirin-style speed points
- Odds last race *plus* four ways of viewing horse's recent odds
- Projected winning time of race *plus* projected pace of race
- Horse's individual running lines
- MULTICAPS. projected odds line

✓ FEET PER SECOND parameters: EP, SP, PM, AP, FX, LX ✓

✓ TOTAL PACE FACTORS: F1R,EPR, FFR, TPR, LPR, ELPR

Wow! EP, SP, PM (Percent Median) AP, FX LX (Late Energy). From Phase 1 they throw in F1R (First Fraction Rating) EPR (Early Pace Rating) FFR, (Final Fraction Rating) TPR (Total Pace Rating) LPR (Late Pace Rating) ELPR (The average of Early & Late Pace Rating), same as the OLD CPR. Then for good measure they offer THEIR version of E-S-P.

By now I hope all of you are convinced that when certain phases of a Methodology are so largely disseminated it is time to revise and enter into *a new phase*! I've been doing that over the past few years with resultant success exceeding that of the Phase 1 and 3 era. Even more to our advantage is the fact that no one is likely to write a book about our advanced procedures. The linear aspects of our early efforts were easy to understand and duplicate. That is decidedly untrue about current formulae. In the literature of handicapping there is a commercial market only for factors that readers think they can see and understand from a conventional, sensory frame of reference as defined by Western culture and 5th grade math.

Interestingly enough, the Chinese I Ching figure defining CHAOS reads: "Where Brilliant Dreams are Born." Happily for us, most North American "horseplayers" are unable to fathom what it takes to make Brilliant Dreams come true. They dream only of a winner in the next race.

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

Returning to Beyer's criticism of the factors used in our old Model: He objected on the ground that they could only truly be used by persons conversant with the Methodology who could use it at least to some degree. Being essentially an honest man, Beyer based his statement on the premise that we were the only purveyors of the OLD 1980's Methodology formulae. He didn't realize how much pirating had diminished the profit potential of Phases 1 through 3.

But even if he had, his point is well taken. The effect of a Model or Profile comprised of factors understood and used by the many is always diluted. The more used and understood the more diluted. Right now the seeds of our old Model/Profile concepts have been spread so wide they're virtually inert.

Those interested in making a real profit from their effort need brand NEW factors for a Model and Profile. Those who don't want or need the money and are content to make racing a recreational pastime, can just keep on doing what they're doing.

Our NEW paradigm for making a Model/Profile is comprised of factors not only UNcommon to the masses but ones that most people would avoid because they're derived from concepts that cannot be readily defined in linear terms. LOOK:

PACELINE DATA

PROFILE XXX8.5D

PACELINE DATA

#	DATE	RN	DIST	S	1stC	2ndC	3rdC	FnlC	BL1	BL2	BLS	BLF	SR	TV	NTL
1	1W	3	8.5	D	23.0	47.1	112.4	145.1	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.00	81	0	-1
2	1PL	3	8.5	D	23.0	47.1	112.4	145.1	3.50	3.25	1.50	1.50	79	0	3
3	1SH	3	8.5	D	23.0	47.1	112.4	145.1	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.75	79	0	1
4	2W	6	8.5	D	24.0	48.1	113.0	144.3	0.75	0.25	0.25	0.00	84	0	2
5	2PL	7	8.5	D	24.0	48.1	113.0	144.3	5.00	4.75	2.00	1.00	83	0	3
6	2SH	8	8.5	D	24.0	48.1	113.0	144.3	0.05	0.00	0.25	1.75	82	0	1

#	NAME	RN	N	Total	R	DEF	Hid	R	Fx	R	%Med	E/EP	R	L/EP	R	ESP	
1	1W	3	1	158.42-	4	1.79	64.70-	5	67.45-	1	67.84	75.42-	4	74.24-	5	S/P	W
2	1PL	3	3	158.14-	6	2.07	65.01-	4	67.37-	3	67.63	75.25-	6	74.30-	4	SUS	PL
3	1SH	3	1	158.15-	5	2.06	64.63-	6	67.40-	2	67.97	75.37-	5	74.07-	6	S/P	SH
4	2W	6	2	160.21-	1		65.89-	2	66.73-	4	67.38	75.86-	1	75.15-	2	SUS	W
5	2PL	7	3	160.02-	2	0.19	66.29-	1	66.71-	6	67.00	75.67-	3	75.34-	1	LAT	PL
6	2SH	8	1	159.94-	3	0.27	65.76-	3	66.72-	5	67.53	75.82-	2	74.96-	3	SUS	SH

HI/LO Difference = 2.07 Average = 159.15

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

PROFILE Early-Sustained BOTH/AND Difference Graphic XXX8.5D

# DATE	RN	N	%EARLY	%SUST
1 1W	3	1	47.5	52.5
2 1PL	3	3	44.5	55.5
3 1SW	3	1	48.6	51.4
4 2W	6	2	44.4	55.6
5 2PL	7	3	39.7	60.3
6 2SW	8	1	45.6	54.4

LATER ENERGY PERCENT DOMINATES WIN, PLACE & SHOW

WIN AND SHOW HAVE SIMILAR ENERGY PATTERNS. PLACE HAS A COUNTER ENERGY PATTERN

PROFILE Late/Early Difference Graph XXX8.5D

# DATE	RN	N	DIF	LATE	EARLY	TOTAL	R
1 1W	3	1	-4.2			158.42-	4
2 1PL	3	3	-9.1			158.14-	6
3 1SW	3	1	-2.3			158.15-	5
4 2W	6	2	-9.5			160.21-	1
5 2PL	7	3	-17.5			160.82-	2
6 2SW	8	1	-7.3			159.94-	3

CLASS OF RACE 1

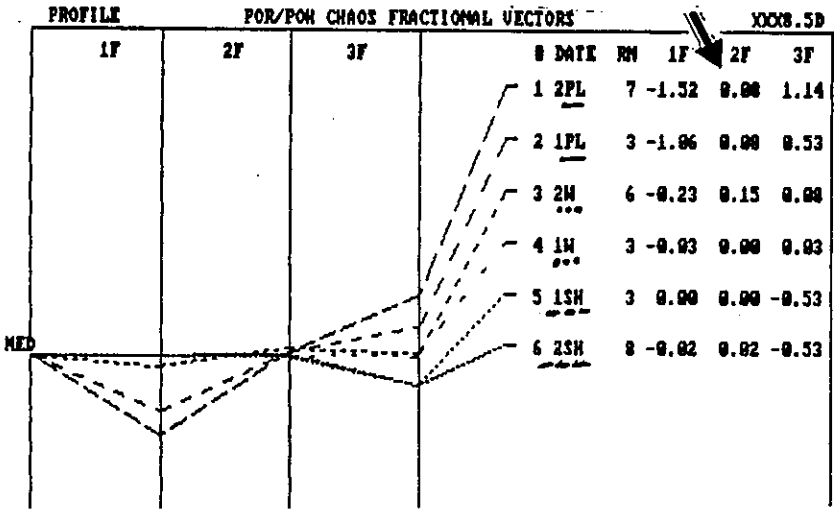
CLASS OF RACE 2 (HIGHER CLASS= DIFFERING RATIOS

PROFILE Early/Late Energy Potential Graph XXX8.5D

# DATE	RN	N	EARLY	R	LATE	R	TOTAL	R
1 1W	3	1	75.42	4	74.24	5	158.42	4
2 1PL	3	3	75.25	6	74.30	4	158.14	6
3 1SW	3	1	75.37	5	74.07	6	158.15	5
4 2W	6	2	75.86	1	75.15	2	160.21	1
5 2PL	7	3	75.67	3	75.34	1	160.82	2
6 2SW	8	1	75.82	2	74.96	3	159.94	3

VERY EVEN BALANCE BOTH E/ep and L/ep for Win, Place & Show

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale



DETECTABLE VECTOR PATTERNS:

PLACE - MINUS IN F1. SLIGHT GAIN OR EVEN IN F2. GAIN IN F-3

WIN - VERY SLIGHT MINUS 1F. 2 & 3F EVEN OR SLIGHT GAIN

SHOW - VIRTUALLY EVEN F1. STAYS AT F2. DROPS TO MINUS IN F3.

VITAL FACTORS--ATM OP 1-25-97 2

#	NAME	L	TOTAL	SC	R		E/DC	SCBL	3F	R		SPN	R
1	I'MC	0	164.34	57.14-	3(	46.1)	98.75		50.04-	6(	26.2)	82.67-	4
2	BACK	0	165.52	56.38-	6(	46.4)	95.91	3.00	52.06-	2(	25.2)	84.92-	3
3	NIPPA	0	166.99	56.94-	4(	46.2)	96.71	2.00	52.65-	1(	25.0)	93.42-	2
4	DECK	0	166.25	57.66-	2(	45.4)	98.15	2.50	50.46-	5(	26.1)	93.42-	2
5	NORTH	0	167.27	57.97-	1(	45.3)	97.95	1.00	51.09-	3(	25.4)	95.92-	1
6	GOSH	0	164.37	56.43-	5(	46.4)	96.54	2.00	51.02-	4(	25.4)	77.67-	5
	HIGH		167.27	57.97	(	45.3)	98.75		52.65	(	25.0)	95.92	
	LOW		164.34	56.38	(	46.4)	95.91		50.04	(	26.2)	77.67	
	AVE		165.79	57.09	(	46.1)	97.33		51.22	(	25.4)	88.00	

* = Wire to Wire

These readouts are derived from formulae not available to anyone who might pirate or write a book about them. They are indigenous. Granted, some enterprising entrepreneur might use the *terms* as a ruse but not the exact formulae. These factors are basic in making current models and profiles. The difference between them and those used by so many others may be somewhat subtle, yet they're sufficiently unique to make a significant difference in profit potential. Recognizing how and why they differ from old factors is important. Then put them to consistent use as directed.

I am most gratified by the attitude of the majority of clients: an eager willingness to advance, to recognize the need for and to capitalize on the *paradigm change*. I'm equally appalled by the few who steadfastly cling to the old and refuse to understand why we don't keep repeating yesterday's truths and continue touting old concepts, procedures and computer programs. I'm sure it would not bother them if I published a book revealing our most prized secrets.

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

Doc Sartin

STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTION

I've been somewhat critical of teachers who dwell on 'How I do it' instead of 'How YOU can do it'. Note I said, *can*, not should. Clients frequently request that I go through some races explaining, step by step, just HOW I do it. I've resisted because I don't wish to be guilty of embellishing the procedure with ego driven handicapping "tricks" that are uniquely mine and cannot be applied by all. I've been to and conducted enough seminars and workshops to know that most handicapping instruction, even from the most renowned of experts, is highly subjective. These personalized techniques are fascinating to hear and read but in the end are full of sound and fury signifying *nothing* that the student can profitably apply.

Were this not true then why didn't the thousand or more attendees at the four Handicapping Expo's, from 1983 through 1993, go away winners?

The answer lies in the fact that each presentation, including mine, was offered like a soliloquy: self-talk for an audience. I've listened to all the Expo tapes. For the most part they were entertaining, some were even exciting, but none contained anything that could help the listener duplicate the proclaimed success of the speakers. Yes, a lot of people will protest my evaluations and insist that they got a whole lot out of the presentations; like a theatre audience praising the actors and the play. But could they take it to the payoff window when they returned home?

In psychotherapy there is a parallel condition. It's called, "Gee, you're wonderful, doctor." When an ethical practitioner hears this, it means that he/she has been charismatic and achieved transference but not therapeutic healing. Only when the patient-client goes away saying, "Gee I'M wonderful doctor," has the therapist succeeded.

Author, playwright George Bernard Shaw is credited with the phrase, "Those who can, DO. Those who can't, TEACH." Shaw also admitted that he was egocentric, irascible and incapable of teaching anyone to write. History tells us that very few great achievers were able to teach their unique skills to others; or even their progeny. In our own time the offspring of Winston Churchill and F.D.R. are good examples. They showed some ability to write about greatness, but never truly achieved it.

This holds true for every area except the sciences. Scientific procedures are exact and precise and can be both taught and learned. From the Greeks to Galileo to Newton and Einstein through the Chaos Physicists, science has progressed without the need for charismatic ego projection.

Not so handicapping.

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

Of all handicapping books ever written, Tom Ainslie's are the most complete and comprehensive. No other author has approached his achievements, either as literature or instruction. While Ainslie has a very healthy ego he never let it intrude into his texts. Yet, when reviewing 20th century handicapping literature, Daily Racing Form columnist Brad Free placed Ainslie's works sixth on a list of eight. Adding insult to his ignorance, Mr. Free headlined his piece by proclaiming that two other authors, whose names I withhold to protect the guilty, have, and I quote:

"SET THE STANDARDS" for contemporary handicapping.

If this is true, those standards are dominated by stasis, a dearth of creativity, blatant imitation, piracy and perfidy. By comparison, lawyers are all disciples of Mother Teresa.

The editorial standards of the Daily Racing Form itself have slipped increasingly since its ownership left the venue of those with a true interest in racing and was taken over by a corporate conglomerate. The editorial content is banal and offers little aid to readers trying to succeed as handicappers. Even their printouts of three year best times are inconsistent, subject to error and require continuous scrutiny. In 1992 the DRF was about to discontinue publishing their Speed Rating and Variant in favor of Beyer Figures only. With the help of Dr. Alex Milstein and a few other well known personages, including many of you, we elicited a barrage of over a thousand phone calls, letters, fax and telegrams protesting. They finally called me to STOP. They'd keep the SR+V.

Over the past 22 years it has not been difficult to instruct clients how to win. The problem has always been teaching them how to *continue* to win once they learn. We've learned to expect a degree of Recidivism in psychotics and criminals. Recidivism equates to a relapse from an apparent cure and repetition of negative behavior thought to have been corrected. It is the bane of mental health professionals, criminologists and penologists. Yet, nowhere is it more pervasive than in the population of handicappers, or more precisely, "horseplayers." It's not so much that they tend to wake up in a new world each morning as it is awakening in an old world, once forsaken.

It's an endemic condition that has persisted from the day man first started wagering on horses. It has to do with the fact that most people attracted to horse race wagering are dreamers who would prefer to fall asleep, perchance to dream, than to awaken to the reality that dreams come true only through persistent diligence, cognizance and keeping honest, objective records of their performance. These are the ones whose profits come from those who only dream.

With the fervent hope that you will join and stay with those who profit from the somnambulant hallucinations of "horseplayers," I will now, with some trepidation, take you, step by step, through the procedure of analyzing a race: to get the winner, the exacta and make appropriate wagers. Note I said "analyze" instead of handicap. I'm *not* a handicapper. I leave that title to those with ego driven techniques that are theirs alone. I'm just a computer dependent "picker" seeking a profitable investment.

What I'll do here is applicable to any of our computer programs. I'll use Pace Launcher 4 because it has proven to be the most profitable program yet.

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

1 Santa Anita Park

7 Furlongs (1:20) CLAIMING. Purse $11,000. 4-year-olds and upward, bred in California. Weights: 4-year-olds, 120 lbs. Older, 122 lbs. Non-winners of two races since November 15, allowed 3 lbs. Of a race since December 15, 5 lbs. Claiming price $10,000. (Maiden or races when entered for $8,500 or less not considered.)

7 FURLONGS

Hayden Lake

Own: Alley Michael & Tons Of Fun Stable — $10,000
STEVENS G L (152 30 30 21 .20) 1996:(889 164 .20)

Ch. g. 8
Sire: Al Mamoon (Believe It)
Dam: Cagey Native (Native Orbit)
Br: Pierce Donald & Gayle (Cal)
Tr: Pinelli Laura(17 2 2 2 .12) 96:(145 16 .11)
L 117

Lifetime Record: 79 23 8 7 $150,601
1997 1 0 1 0 $2,400 | Turf 1 0 0 0
1996 17 2 0 3 $20,788 | Wet 4 1 1 0 $7,350
SA 23 4 4 2 $42,825 | Dist 11 5 1 0 $21,678

25Jan97-1SA wf 1 :224 :46 1:11 1:37 4+ Ⓢ Clm 10000 SPM-2 82 7 2 11 11½ 2hd 24 Pincay L Jr LB 117 f 4.50 81–19 BitOfPetrone1184 HaydenLke1175½ BestAnthem1162 Dueled, outfinished 8
7Nov96-2Hol fst 1$\frac{1}{16}$:234 :471 1:112 1:431 3+ Clm 8000 60 1 1 1hd 2hd 24 517 Blanc B LB 116 f 4.50 68–16 Can't Decipher1169 Clever Talk1161 Cocoman1172½ Inside duel 7
25Oct96-9SA fst 1 :221 :452 1:104 1:372 3+ Ⓢ Clm 10000 SPM-3 70 2 1 1½ 11½ 12 77½ Blanc B LB 117 f 10.00 75–25 Half Past Ten117½ Crystal Wes117hd Five Under117nk Inside duel 9
14Oct96-1SA fst 1 :223 :46 1:11 1:372 3+ Clm 10000 38 5 1 1½ 1hd 63½ 925½ Pincay L Jr LB 117 f 8.20 56–25 Vasarelli117no Payday Mackee1173½ Major Funding1173 Speed, gave way 10
23Sep96-10Fpx fst 1$\frac{1}{16}$:23 :464 1:121 1:44 3+ Clm 10000 57 3 1 11 2hd 99 920½ Flores D R LB 119 f 4.60 70–10 Chocolatey1162 MunroeFalls116nk PhildelphiDve1167 Set pace, gave way 9
9Sep96-5Dmr fst 1 :221 :454 1:11 1:372 3+ Clm 10000 64 9 2 22½ 24 78½ 913 Blanc B LB 117 f 3.80 70–17 GroovyAddVc1173½ Mndlksv1171½ Proudtoblogthr1171½ Stalked, gave way 10
21Aug96-9Dmr fst 1 :222 :46 1:11 1:373 3+ Ⓢ Clm 10000 78 9 2 2hd 1hd 12 31½ Blanc B LB 119 f 7.50 80–21 System117nk Chocolatey1171½ Hayden Lake1191½ Overtaken late 10
5Aug96-9Dmr fst 1 :221 :454 1:104 1:364 3+ Clm 10000 82 7 1 12½ 12 11½ 11 Blanc B LB 117 f 8.80 86–13 Hayden Lake1171 Proudtobetogether1171½ Rexile1173½ Speed, held 10
25Jly96-9Dmr fst 1 :233 :48 1:122 1:37 3+ Ⓢ Clm 10000 39 6 9 94½ 99½ 916 925½ Pedroza M A LB 117 f 6.20 60–22 Crystal Wes1172½ Count Con117no Miniffirm117hd 9
Slow, very awkward start, steadied; checked 3/4
28Jun96-2Hol fst 6f :221 :45 :572 1:102 4+ Ⓢ Clm 10000 68 1 5 11 1½ 31 75½ Pincay L Jr LB 117 f 5.20 82–12 Wali Esquire116nk Star Quest1161½ Sir Litchi1161 Speed, weakened 8
WORKOUTS: Jan10 SA 3f fst :363 H 3/13 Dec26 SA 3f fst :364 B 12/24 Dec17 SA 3f fst :362 H 4/16

See The Wood

Own: Spinelli Robert — $10,000
SANDOVAL R (19 0 0 0 .00) 1996:(145 6 .04)

Ch. g. 5
Sire: In the Woodpile (Raise a Native)
Dam: Mala Mila (Sailing Along)
Br: Carmine & Stevens (Cal)
Tr: Spinelli Gary(2 0 0 0 .00) 96:(18 1 .06)
L 112[5]

Lifetime Record: 24 2 3 1 $31,610
1997 1 0 0 0 | Turf 0 0 0 0
1996 9 0 0 1 $2,700 | Wet 1 0 0 0
SA 10 0 0 0 $3,400 | Dist 4 1 0 0 $10,350

9Jan97-4SA fst 6½f :214 :443 1:091 1:153 4+ Clm 10000 29 8 1 62½ 54 69 728 Scott J M LB 116 b 47.10 64–11 Pedernales1163½ Imua Keoki1162½ Spirit Warrior1163½ Wide, gave way 9
21Nov96-7Hol wf 6½f :22 :444 1:103 1:171 3+ Ⓢ Clm 10000 52 9 3 74½ 54½ 67½ 77 Scott J M LB 117 b 14.90 73–13 Woodbridge1171 Naturally Stan117hd Cajero1175 Wide trip 9
1Jly96-5LA fst 4½f :221 :46 :52 3+ Clm 5000 32 4 2 84½ 85½ 69 Davenport C L LB 119 fb 8.00 83–07 DrivingTizzy1191½ TimelessAndTru1193½ HvnlyFst119no Improved position 8
9Jun96-1Hol fst 6f :22 :45 :564 1:092 4+ Clm 10000 56 2 6 64½ 712 612 612 Sanchez K A LB 116 fb 28.60 80–07 Willie Amaze1162½ Twicetonight1141½ Sinceriffic1163 Bit awkward start 7
25May96-1Hol fst 6f :213 :443 :57 1:102 4+ Clm 10000 57 6 3 55½ 44 34 37½ Sanchez K A LB 116 fb 9.70 79–08 RocktGibrltr1165½ ThCrownsTorch1141½ SThWood116nk Bit wide into lane 8
2May96-9Hol fst 6f :213 :45 :572 1:094 4+ Clm 8000 60 1 9 94½ 119½ 1011 812½ Garcia M S LB 116 fb 10.50 77–12 Chief Brody1162 Kavallas Star1161 Promising Ruhler1163 No factor 11
15Mar96-7SA fst 6f :22 :451 :58 1:104 4 Clm 12500 57 4 8 64½ 53 75½ 84½ Black C A LB 116 fb 12.10 76–16 Two Punch Glen1163 Sunnybrook1161 FirstRateGift116hd Wide into lane 12
24Feb96-6SA fst 7f :223 :451 1:102 1:233 4 Clm 14000 70 3 7 31 1hd 1hd 98 Garcia M S LB 114 fb 14.20 71–14 Major Funding1181½ Kay's Darling114½ Quietly Defiant1161½ Tired 12
4Feb96-2SA gd 6f :212 :443 :572 1:101 4 Clm 12500 74 8 10 1012 1010 77 43 Garcia M S LB 118 fb 16.50 84–11 Quietly Defiant116nk Never Failed116½ Mike L1162 Crowded start, wide 12
11Jan96-1SA fst 6f :213 :443 :572 1:103 4 Clm 12500 63 6 7 97½ 119½ 107½ 85½ Garcia M S LB 118 fb 13.20 79–12 Holiday Dream116½ Librio1161½ Wali Esquire1161½ Came in start 12
WORKOUTS: Feb8 Fpx 4f fst :49 H 4/9 Feb3 Fpx 4f fst :494 H 2/2 Jan25 Fpx 5f my 1:06 H (d)2/2 Dec18 Fpx 3f fst :382 H 3/5 Dec2 Fpx 4f fst :48 H 2/4 ●Nov15 Fpx 5f fst 1:014 H 1/4

One Dance More

Own: Hadley & Hadley Jr — $10,000
GARCIA M S (59 10 11 9 .10) 1996:(635 55 .09)

B. g. 5
Sire: Nostalgia (Silent Screen)
Dam: Dancing Role (Droll Role)
Br: Mabee Mr & Mrs John C (Cal)
Tr: Lockwood Richard L(17 0 4 4 .00) 96:(247 35 .14)
L 117

Lifetime Record: 21 2 3 0 $11,270
1997 2 0 0 0 | Turf 8 2 2 0 $10,048
1996 9 1 0 0 $5,190 | Wet 1 0 0 0
SA 2 0 0 0 | Dist 1 0 0 0

31Jan97-5SA fst 7f :23 :46 1:104 1:233 4+ Clm 10000 53 4 6 41½ 53½ 89½ 811½ Hunter M T LB 116 b 125.80 74–16 SpiritWarrior116½ SunsetBoulevrd1152 TresFb118hd Between foes, tired 11
3Jan97-9SA gd 1 :232 :472 1:122 1:383 4+ Clm 10000 51 4 7 65 65½ 69½ 615½ Sorenson D LB 116 b 35.80 62–23 For You To Ketch1112 Camptown Dancer116½ Yakout1161½ No rally 9
19Dec96-4Hol fst 6f :221 :451 :573 1:101 3+ Ⓢ Clm 9000 65 6 2 89½ 810 78½ 58½ Sorenson D LB 116 b 28.70 82–10 Rocket Gibralter1175 TaraCastle117no NaturallyStan117½ Awkward start 8
6Dec96-5Hol fst 7½f :224 :453 1:102 1:291 3+ Clm 8000 60 9 4 1½ 2hd 78 912½ Garcia M S LB 116 b 44.70 76–15 SharpWords117hd MunroeFalls111hd KavallsStr1162½ Dueled between foes 11
19Apr96-17TuP fst 1 :232 :461 1:111 1:38 4+ Clm 3500N3L 29 7 2 21 32 77 720 Harrison D L L 118 b 2.70 56–22 Marshall Zhukoff1214½ Brian Thomas119no Sebrofs Pride1212 Gave way 7
13Apr96-14TuP fm *7½f ① :251 :491 1:144 1:352 4+ Alw 5300N3L 50 3 4 77½ 87½ 89 89½ Harrison D L L 118 b 17.20 74–16 Local Boy1161 Nearcosol1111½ Legal Lane Change111no Bumped early 8
29Mar96-17TuP fm 1$\frac{1}{16}$ ① :231 :472 1:121 1:442 4+ Alw 6900N3L 48 7 5 54 52½ 55½ 511½ Kato A L 116 b 6.60 68–20 Tough Bell1184½ Lord Horn1211½ Nearcosol111nk Tired drive 7
18Mar96-5TuP fst 1 :224 :454 1:094 1:363 4+ Clm 7500N3L 63 9 10 109 89½ 89½ 85½ Kato A L 118 b 12.70 77–17 Favorite Colors118½ Come To Run1181 Renachi118hd No rally 10
1Mar96-5TuP fm *1$\frac{1}{16}$ ① :233 :493 1:151 1:45 4+ Alw 7700N3L 62 4 4 32½ 32 42 53½ Kato A L 118 b 3.40 76–17 Coastal Star116no Shark Patrol118½ Furiant1162 Tired 7
10Feb96-10TuP fm *1 ① :242 :51 1:164 1:421 4+ Alw 7400N3L 59 3 3 31 31 34 47 Kato A L 118 b *1.10 72–21 Mighty Cicero1111½ Megadoon1163½ Local Boy1182 Tired 6
WORKOUTS: Feb9 SA 4f fst :491 H 32/47 Dec16 Hol 3f fst :36 H 2/27 ●Nov27 Hol 5f fst :592 H 1/31 Nov19 Hol 3f fst :362 H 2/4

Rare Year

Own: Dietrich Harold R & Maria A — $10,000
BERRIO O A (38 2 3 2 .05) 1996:(523 31 .06)

Ch. g. 6
Sire: Half a Year (Riverman)
Dam: Rare Copy (Le Fabuleux*Fr)
Br: Mabee Mr & Mrs John C (Cal)
Tr: Clifford Ron(2 0 0 0 .00) 96:(24 1 .04)
L 117

Lifetime Record: 27 1 4 2 $37,350
1997 2 0 0 0 | Turf 2 0 0 0 $1,050
1996 21 1 3 2 $27,275 | Wet 2 0 1 0 $7,400
SA 10 1 2 2 $28,625 | Dist 3 0 1 0 $2,100

1Feb97-9SA fst 1$\frac{1}{16}$:23 :461 1:111 1:432 4+ Clm 12500 56 2 3 33½ 53 812 819 Berrio O A LB 117 92.30 67–14 Payday Mackee1171½ Juan Colorado1101½ Tobin Ruler1174 Tired 11
10Jan97-1SA fst 1 :224 :46 1:11 1:373 4+ Clm 12500 59 4 5 64½ 77½ 79½ 713½ Straight S K5 LB 111 68.70 69–13 For You To Ketch1112 Five Under116½ Veracity116nk Lugged out bit 7/8 8
20Dec96-5Hol fst 7½f :221 :45 1:092 1:283 3+ Clm 8000 42 5 7 86½ 98½ 919 921½ Scott J M LB 117 20.40 69–11 Pedernales1171 Kavallas Star1174½ Big Paz1171 Unsound, vanned off 9
13Dec96-5Hol gd 1$\frac{1}{16}$:233 :472 1:121 1:451 3+ Ⓢ Clm 10000 — 6 6 613 723 729 — Toscano P R LB 116 28.20 — 26 Five Under1145 System1171 Crackerjax Max1165 Done early, eased 7
29Nov96-3Hol fst 1$\frac{1}{16}$:234 :474 1:12 1:442 3+ Clm 10000 64 6 5 53½ 63½ 73½ 77½ Vergara O LB 116 26.50 71–16 Slewpy M. D.116½ Vasarelli1191½ Blinking Lights1162 5-wide 7-1/2 7
22Nov96-5Hol wf 7f :221 :45 1:094 1:22 3+ Alw 40000s 45 3 7 75½ 74½ 811 822 Atherton J E LB 117 27.00 70–11 Senor Slewpy1173 Tombewe1171½ Native Desert1203½ Gave way 9
2Sep96-1Dmr fst 1 :224 :462 1:111 1:362 3+ Clm 20000 55 3 3 31 43 710 720½ Berrio O A LB 117 25.00 68–14 Cordovan1173 Executive Chef1172 Mc Fig1172½ Stalked, weakened 8
16Aug96-10Dmr fst 1¼ :461 1:103 1:354 2:022 3+ Hcp 16000s 66 3 3 42 68 69½ 613½ Berrio O A LB 115 14.00 65–13 Turkish Blazor1171 Desert Leader1171½ Crystal Wes116nk 6
Rank early; steadied past 3/8
4Aug96-2Dmr fst 1⅛ :471 1:121 1:37 1:494 3+ Clm 20000 88 7 3 32 2hd 2½ 21½ Berrio O A LB 117 50.00 88–11 Homer's House1171½ Rare Year1171½ Some Dreamer1171½ Rank early, hung 9
22Jly96-5Hol fst 7f :221 :45 1:101 1:232 4+ Clm 10000 78 5 6 78 67½ 43 2½ Vergara O LB 116 11.00 84–12 Higher Flyer112½ Rare Year1161 Kingskey116½ Finished well 8
WORKOUTS: Jan8 Hol 5f fst 1:012 H 4/14 Dec17 Hol 5f fst 1:004 H 14/25 Dec8 Hol 3f fst :354 H 5/28

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

Tara Castle

Own: Cavanagh Marguerite F & Thomas M — $10,000
BLACK C A (85 4 12 19 .05) 1996:(958 84 .09)
B. g. 5
Sire: Vernon Castle (Seattle Slew)
Dam: Soy Natural (L'Natural)
Br: Cavanagh Marguerite & Thomas Family Trust (Cal)
Tr: Matlow Richard P(4 0 0 0 .00) 96:(36 6 .17)
L 117

Lifetime Record: 7 1 1 2 $18,900										
1996	2	0	1	0	$2,000	Turf	0	0	0	0
1995	5	1	0	2	$16,900	Wet	1	0	0	1	$5,100
SA	2	0	0	1	$3,000	Dist	1	0	0	0

Date/Race	Track	Dist	Fractions	Class	PP Line	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Spd	Top finishers	Comment
19Dec96-4Hol	fst	6f	:22¹ :45¹ :57³ 1:10¹ 3↑	ⓈClm 10000	68 3 4 1hd 4¹½ 4²½ 2⁵	Black C A	LB 117	4.60	83-10	Rocket Gibralter117⁵ Tara Castle117no Naturally Stan117¾	Game for 2nd 8
1Dec96-8Hol	fst	6f	:22 :44² :56⁴ 1:09¹ 3↑	ⓈAlw 34000N1X	60 1 5 5¹½ 8⁹½ 8⁹¾ 6¹³¾	Black C A	LB 117	46.40	80-11	Jadala119² Regalia Majora117nk Roses Of Silver120²¾	Inside trip 10
24Dec95-8Hol	my	6f	:22 :45 :57¹ 1:09⁴ 3↑	ⓈAlw 34000N1X	80 5 4 2¹ 2¹½ 3³½ 3⁶	Black C A	LB 117	11.00	85-13	Promising Wonder120⁵½ Superfluously122½ Tara Castle117½	Outfinished 5
29Nov95-9Hol	fst	6½f	:21⁴ :44² 1:10¹ 1:16³ 3↑	ⓈMd 32000	82 6 5 1hd 2½ 1½ 1²	Black C A	LB 120	4.40	86-15	TrCstle120² Somefbulousdncr120½ UnusulVlu118⁴	Gamely kicked clear 12
1Nov95-6SA	fst	1	:22¹ :46³ 1:11¹ 1:37⁴ 3↑	ⓈMd 32000	59 7 4 3² 5³½ 5¹² 5¹⁴½	Black C A	LB 118	4.20	66-23	Angl'sRwrd118²¾ Somfbulousdncr1181½ AgntDoblEx119⁸	4 wide 2nd turn 8
12Oct95-4SA	fst	6f	:21² :44² :57¹ 1:10⁴ 3↑	ⓈMd 32000	71 7 7 4¹½ 4⁴½ 4³½ 3¹	Black C A	LB 120	61.80	82-16	Four Footed Friend120½ Jeff's Ack122½ Tara Castle120¹¾	Late gain 12
13Sep95-6Dmr	fst	7f	:22 :44² 1:09² 1:23 3↑	Md 32000	50 1 10 9⁷¾ 8⁷½ 8¹⁰ 6¹³½	Nakatani C S	LB 118	27.20	72-11	Tomorrow's Flight118½ Video Vision118³½ Gato Ridge115²½	By tired ones 12

WORKOUTS: Feb8 Hol 6f fst 1:14 H 2/7 Feb4 Hol 5f fst 1:03 H 21/31 Jan29 Hol 3f gd :39 H 18/20 Dec31 Hol 4f my :50 H 32/44 Dec16 Hol 4f fst :51¹ H 49/53 Nov25 Hol 6f fst 1:16 H 15/15

Kavallas Star

Own: Cohen & Romelli — $10,000
FLORES D R (116 16 15 9 .14) 1996:(743 92 .12)
B. g. 6
Sire: Bel Bolide (Bold Bidder)
Dam: Kavalla (Radar Ahead)
Br: Self Mr & Mrs Carlton (Cal)
Tr: Spawr Bill(40 6 10 3 .15) 96:(412 65 .16)
L 117

Lifetime Record: 24 3 5 2 $40,927										
1997	1	0	0	0	$900	Turf	2	0	0	0
1996	11	1	3	2	$12,630	Wet	0	0	0	0
SA	2	0	0	0	$900	Dist	3	0	1	0	$5,075

Date/Race	Track	Dist	Fractions	Class	PP Line	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Spd	Top finishers	Comment
10Jan97-8SA	fst	1¹⁄₁₆	:22⁴ :46² 1:10³ 1:43¹ 4↑	ⓈClm 10000	78 1 1 1½ 2½ 3¹ 4⁴¾	Flores D R	LB 116 fb	4.50	82-12	Bit Of Petrone116²½ ZanieReality115¹½ BestAnthem116¹	Inside, weakened 11
20Dec96-5Hol	fst	7½f	:22¹ :45 1:09² 1:28³ 3↑	Clm 8000	84 7 1 3¹½ 3²½ 2¹ 2¹	Pedroza M A	LB 117 fb	*3.00	90-11	Pedernales117¹ Kavallas Star117⁴½ Big Paz117¹	Stalked, 2nd best 9
6Dec96-5Hol	fst	7½f	:22⁴ :45³ 1:10² 1:29¹ 3↑	Clm 8000	84 8 1 3½ 3nk 1¹ 3nk	Pedroza M A	LB 116 b	4.50	88-15	Sharp Words117hd Munroe Falls111hd Kavallas Star116²½	Willingly 11
9Nov96-3Hol	fst	1¹⁄₁₆	:24¹ :48¹ 1:12¹ 1:44¹ 3↑	ⓈClm 9000	75 4 1 2hd 2hd 2hd 2³	Pedroza M A	LB 114 b	9.30	77-17	Five Under116³ Kavallas Star114½ I Take My Chances116¾	Inside duel 8
11Oct96-5SA	fst	1¹⁄₁₆	:22⁴ :46² 1:10³ 1:43³ 3↑	ⓈClm 10000	69 3 2 3²½ 3³ 3³ 7⁸½	Pedroza M A	LB 117 b	23.70	69-23	Collectable Wine117¹½ My Momento117¹½ System117½	Stalked inside 11
29Sep96-6Fpx	fst	1¹⁄₁₆	:23 :46³ 1:12¹ 1:45³ 3↑	Clm 5000	78 1 2 2²½ 2²½ 2¹½ 3⁴	Pedroza M A	LB 122 b	3.50	78-15	My Momento116² Mr. Baldini116² Kavallas Star122½	Inside trip 9
22Sep96-4Fpx	fst	1¹⁄₁₆	:23 :46⁴ 1:12¹ 1:45³ 3↑	Clm 5000	72 2 1 2½ 2½ 1½ 1nk	Pedroza M A	LB 116 b	13.00	82-14	Kavallas Star116nk Craig's Hoochie116¹½ Mr. Baldini116²½	Just lasted 9
13Sep96-7Fpx	fst	7f	:21² :45¹ 1:11³ 1:24¹ 3↑	Clm 5000	52 7 1 5²½ 5⁴½ 10⁹½ 10¹⁴½	Flores D R	LB 116 b	3.60	79-11	Pancho's Cup116³½ Slew O' Cash116½ Ketchum Z's116½	Inside, gave way 10
21Aug96-9Dmr	fst	1	:22² :46 1:11 1:37³ 3↑	ⓈClm 10000	34 1 4 4⁴ 6⁸½ 9¹³ 9²⁵½	Antley C W	LB 117 b	13.90	57-21	System117nk Chocolatey117¹½ Hayden Lake119¹½	Wide, gave way 10
26Jly96-3Dmr	fst	6f	:22 :44⁴ :57² 1:09⁴ 3↑	ⓈClm 10000	53 5 7 5²½ 8⁷½ 8⁹½ 9¹²	Pincay L Jr	LB 117 f	2.70	78-13	Perfect Timing117²½ Fancy Ticket117²¾ Kolbe's Gold117²	Weakened 9

WORKOUTS: Feb11 SA tr.t 4f fst :52¹ H 2/2 Feb1 SA tr.t 4f fst :52³ H 5/5 Jan22 SA tr.t 3f my :38 H 3/3 Jan8 Hol 3f fst :37³ H 8/13 Dec31 Hol 3f my :37² H 8/20 Dec16 Hol 5f fst 1:01³ H 34/52

Sunset Boulevard

Own: Jackson James — $10,000
SOLIS A (282 43 29 34 .21) 1996:(1463 275 .19)
Gr/ro g. 4
Sire: Corwyn Bay*Ire (Caerleon)
Dam: Dawn Street (Dawn of Creation)
Br: Alfred E C & Hubbard R D (Cal)
Tr: Keen Dallas E(19 1 2 2 .05) 96:(284 55 .19)
L 115

Lifetime Record: 23 4 5 3 $34,181										
1997	1	0	1	0	$2,200	Turf	0	0	0	0
1996	15	2	3	2	$22,240	Wet	1	0	0	0
SA	2	0	1	0	$3,250	Dist	1	0	1	0	$2,200

Date/Race	Track	Dist	Fractions	Class	PP Line	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Spd	Top finishers	Comment
31Jan97-5SA	fst	7f	:23 :46 1:10⁴ 1:23³ 4↑	Clm 10000	77 6 1 2hd 2½ 2hd 2½	Solis A	LB 115	3.20	85-16	SpiritWarrior116½ SunsetBoulevrd115² TresFb118hd	Shied from whip 1/8 11
11Dec96-7Hol	sly	6½f	:21⁴ :44³ 1:10³ 1:17²	Clm 12500	61 7 1 3¹ 2¹ 3²½ 6⁴	Berrio O A	LB 115	7.00	75-14	Loughspring115hd Out Of Order115² Double Brass115¹	Weakened 8
28Nov96-2Hol	fst	1¹⁄₁₆	:23¹ :47¹ 1:11² 1:43¹	Clm 12500	50 3 2 2hd 3¹ 5⁵½ 8¹⁰	Solis A	LB 116	3.00	67-17	PittCitySlew116²½ ZnieRelity109² Gibby'sVlue116⁶½	Inside duel, gave way 8
11Nov96-5Hol	fst	1¹⁄₁₆	:23³ :47² 1:12³ 1:45²	Clm 12500	73 6 2 2¹ 3nk 2hd 2nk	Solis A	LB 116	5.60	74-23	Hachero114nk Sunset Boulevard116no Gibby's Value116¹½	Game effort 9
17Oct96-1SA	fst	5½f	:22 :45 :57 1:03³	ⓈClm 16000	67 4 1 3¹½ 4³½ 5⁷ 4⁷½	Solis A	LB 115	6.20	84-12	Singular Vision115⁷ By Reality115½ Sheetan113no	Forced wide into lane 7
26Sep96-8Fpx	fst	6½f	:21⁴ :45⁴ 1:11 1:17²	Clm 16000	54 1 3 3² 3² 6⁸ 8¹¹½	Pedroza M A	LB 114	6.40	83-12	Shaquielle114² Cutlass Crusader115no Singular Vision116nk	Weakened 9
15Sep96-2Fpx	fst	6½f	:22 :46 1:11² 1:18²	Clm 16000	74 6 1 2¹ 2hd 2² 2½	Pedroza M A	LB 114	2.40	88-11	SeattleSouth114½ SunsetBoulevrd114½ Don'sMemory116½	Battled back 7
28Aug96-5Dmr	fst	6f	:21⁴ :45¹ :57⁴ 1:11¹	Clm c-12500	60 1 9 3¹ 5²¾ 6⁴½ 10⁷	Desormeaux K J	LB 116 f	3.10	76-16	Time For Cabo116²¾ Shaquielle116½ ArchieHoagland116¹	Stumbled start 10
Claimed from Three Point Stable Inc, Marshall Robert W Trainer											
14Aug96-5Dmr	fst	5½f	:21⁴ :45² :57⁴ 1:04	Clm 12500	74 12 1 4¹½ 4¹½ 1½ 3²	Valenzuela P A	LB 116 f	4.60	91-12	DHCourageousPete118 DHJestersluckyone116² ⒹSunsetBoulevrd116¹½	12
Came in start, 4 wide trip Disqualified and placed 8th											
31Jly96-9Dmr	fst	6f	:21¹ :44³ :56⁴ 1:09²	Clm 16000	68 4 4 2⁵ 3³½ 3⁵ 3¹⁰	Flores D R	LB 116 f	9.50	82-13	Allen Creek116⁸ Dubba116² Sunset Boulevard116¹	Inside trip 11

WORKOUTS: Feb10 Hol 4f fst :49² H 12/24 Jan25 Hol 3f sly :37³ H 3/13 Jan18 Hol 5f gd 1:00¹ H 4/30 Jan12 Hol 4f fst :49 H 19/33 Dec7 Hol 3f fst :37² H 15/19 Nov28 Hol 5f fst 1:01⁴ H 14/39

Mr. Warren

Own: Warren Benjamin C — $10,000
GONZALEZ J C (2 0 0 0 .00) 1996:(4 1 .25)
Dk. b or br g. 6
Sire: Petrone (Prince Taj)
Dam: Lora Vee (Figonero)
Br: Warren Ben (Cal)
Tr: Wickliffe Mantle G(3 0 0 0 .00) 96:(40 2 .05)
L 112⁵

Lifetime Record: 30 1 0 1 $8,698										
1997	2	0	0	0		Turf	1	0	0	0
1996	11	0	0	0	$1,510	Wet	2	0	0	0
SA	4	0	0	0		Dist	0	0	0	0

Date/Race	Track	Dist	Fractions	Class	PP Line	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Spd	Top finishers	Comment
25Jan97-1SA	wf	1	:22⁴ :46 1:11 1:37 4↑	ⓈClm 10000	57 6 8 7⁹½ 7⁸¾ 7⁹¾ 7¹⁷½	Scott J M	LB 116 f	54.00	68-19	Bit Of Petrone118⁴ Hayden Lake117⁵½ Best Anthem116²	No threat 8
10Jan97-8SA	fst	1¹⁄₁₆	:22⁴ :46² 1:10³ 1:43¹ 4↑	ⓈClm 10000	74 2 10 9¹⁰ 9⁸½ 6⁷¾ 6⁷	Scott J M	LB 116 f	95.20	80-12	BitOfPetrone116²½ ZanieRelity115¹½ BestAnthem116¹	Improved position 11
28Dec96-9SA	gd	1¹⁄₁₆	:22⁴ :46 1:11 1:43³ 3↑	ⓈClm 10000	53 8 9 10¹⁷ 9¹⁴ 9¹² 8¹⁵½	Valenzuela F H	LB 116 f	76.60	62-16	Chubby Dubby116¹ Crackerjax Max116¹ System117³	Outrun 10
6Dec96-5Hol	fst	7½f	:22⁴ :45³ 1:10² 1:29¹ 3↑	Clm 8000	61 7 6 10⁷½ 10⁷½ 9⁸½ 8¹¹¾	Toscano P R	LB 116 f	136.30	76-15	Sharp Words117hd Munroe Falls111hd Kavallas Star115²½	No threat 11
27Nov96-2Hol	fst	1¹⁄₁₆	:23¹ :47 1:11 1:43² 3↑	ⓈClm 10000	59 5 7 8⁹¾ 9¹⁰ 8¹⁰ 7¹²½	Toscano P R	LB 116 f	96.50	72-13	Win The Case117¹½ Woodbridge116nk Johnar113¾	No rally 9
7Nov96-2Hol	fst	1¹⁄₁₆	:23⁴ :47¹ 1:11² 1:43¹ 3↑	Clm 8000	68 2 2 3² 3⁴½ 4⁷½ 4¹²½	Toscano P R	LB 116	109.00	72-16	Can't Decipher116⁹ Clever Talk116¹ Cocoman117²½	Weakened 7
30Oct96-3SA	wf	1⅛	:47³ 1:11³ 1:37 1:51 3↑	Clm 10000	48 3 5 6¹⁴ 7¹⁹ 7¹⁹ 7²³	Murphy M S	LB 117	74.60	55-28	Rexile117²½ Blinking Lights117⁴ Storm Hawk117¾	Dropped back early 7
4Oct96-10Fno	fst	1	:23¹ :46³ 1:11³ 1:36³ 3↑	Clm 8000N2L	60 5 3 3³ 5³ 5⁴ 5⁸½	Navarro V G	LB 121	11.30	80-12	Silk Flyer116hd My Bill Bailey116¹½ Dashing Swoon116no	Lacked rally 8
17Sep96-4Fpx	fst	6f	:22 :46 :58⁴ 1:11² 3↑	Clm 8000	61 5 6 7⁷½ 7⁸ 5⁸ 4⁷	Murphy M S	LB 116	68.00	85-09	Marmoe116½ Important Issue116²½ Wide Vision116⁴	Wide into lane 7
1Sep96-5Dmr	fst	1	:22¹ :45⁴ 1:11 1:37² 3↑	Clm 10000	64 1 5 8¹⁰ 8¹² 9¹¹ 8¹²¾	Murphy M S	L 119	85.40	70-17	GroovyAddVice117³½ Mindlikseive117¹¾ Proudtobetogether117¹½	Rail trip 10

WORKOUTS: Feb6 Fpx 4f fst :49 H 1/3 Dec21 Fpx 5f fst 1:02¹ H 4/11 ●Dec15 Fpx 4f fst :48³ H 1/6 Nov15 Fpx 5f fst 1:02³ H 2/4

S. S. Tell

Own: Delaplane E Edward & Paula — $10,000
PINCAY L JR (123 19 20 16 .15) 1996:(900 123 .13)
B. g. 4
Sire: Tell (Round Table)
Dam: Karyn's Lark (Best Turn)
Br: Delaplane E Edward (Cal)
Tr: Cardiel Fidel(11 0 4 2 .00) 96:(53 4 .04)
115

Lifetime Record: 9 1 1 0 $20,600										
1997	1	0	0	0		Turf	0	0	0	0
1996	5	1	1	0	$17,400	Wet	0	0	0	0
SA	5	1	1	0	$14,175	Dist	1	0	0	0	$2,325

Date/Race	Track	Dist	Fractions	Class	PP Line	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Spd	Top finishers	Comment
10Jan97-8SA	fst	1¹⁄₁₆	:22⁴ :46² 1:10³ 1:43¹ 4↑	ⓈClm 10000	46 10 2 2½ 5⁴½ 10¹¹ 10²³	Espinoza V	B 115 fb	12.50	64-12	BitOfPetrone116²½ ZnieRelity115¹½ BstAnthm116¹	Forced pace, gave way 11
5Dec96-5Hol	fst	6½f	:21⁴ :44² 1:09³ 1:16²	ⓈClm 16000	62 8 1 4³ 6⁵ 6⁸½ 5⁸¾	Chaves N J⁵	B 110 fb	15.50	75-13	Accountsreceivable116³ Aplomado115nk Bobs Draw115²½	Weakened 9
24Nov96-5Hol	fst	7½f	:22³ :45⁴ 1:10³ 1:29²	Clm 16000	67 3 3 4¹½ 3³ 3³ 4¹¹½	Hunter M T	B 115 fb	6.80	75-13	RefriedDreams115¹¹ Dialingfordollars115no Sclwg115½	Between foes late 8
6Nov96-8Hol	fst	1¹⁄₁₆	:22³ :45⁴ 1:10⁴ 1:43² 3↑	ⓈAlw 36000N1X	60 8 1 1hd 1hd 4⁸ 4¹⁷	Stevens G L	B 117 fb	13.30	67-16	RshRelity117⁵½ DecorInCrystl117¾ CollectbleWine122¹¹	Dueled, gave way 8
23Oct96-6SA	fst	1	:22⁴ :46 1:10⁴ 1:37³ 3↑	ⓈMd 32000	79 7 1 1⁴ 1⁵ 1⁴ 1²	Hunter M T	B 120 fb	*1.90	81-19	S. S. Tell120² Johnar110⁷ It's A Screecher118²½	Speed, held 10
10Oct96-9SA	fst	6½f	:21⁴ :44⁴ 1:09³ 1:15⁴ 3↑	ⓈMd 28000	61 4 3 2¹½ 4² 3⁵½ 2¹²	Hunter M T	B 118 f	16.00	78-13	NtiveDesert120¹² S.S.Tell118¹½ BusterO'brien120hd	Bumped start, 2nd best 11
2Dec95-6Hol	fst	7f	:22³ :45³ 1:10¹ 1:22⁴	Md Sp Wt	60 4 3 2½ 2²½ 4⁴ 4¹²	Atkinson P	B 119 fb	33.20	76-09	Fourstarattrction119½ Predictble119½ BeyondComprison119¹¹	No match 7
13Nov95-6SA	fst	6f	:21³ :44⁴ :57² 1:10¹	ⓈMd Sp Wt	66 7 9 9⁹½ 9⁹½ 7⁸ 5⁵½	Pedroza M A	B 118 fb	78.60	81-08	Tobsytcll118²½ TzThWhz118nk Skywlkr'sChc118½	Bumped, forced in start 11
29Oct95-6SA	fst	6½f	:22 :44⁴ 1:09⁴ 1:16²	Md Sp Wt	37 7 9 6³½ 6⁸ 8¹¹ 8¹⁹½	Atkinson P	B 120 fb	74.70	71-10	Shoshoni Scout120⁴ Scholarship120¹½ Track Goer120²	5 wide to turn 9

WORKOUTS: Feb9 SA 6f fst 1:14¹ H 12/27 Jan25 Hol 4f gd :48³ H 4/33 Jan21 Hol 4f fst :48³ H 4/8 Jan6 Hol 5f fst 1:01⁴ H 34/65 Dec30 Hol 4f my :49³ H 24/46 Dec24 Hol 4f fst :48 H 5/42

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

Woodbridge
Own: Berry & Guy & Parker
$10,000
MARTINEZ F F (22 1 1 4 .05) 1996:(137 10 .07)

Ch. g. 7
Sire: Desert Wine (Damascus)
Dam: Happy Holme (Noholme II*Aus)
Br: Harris Farms Inc (Cal)
Tr: Berry Rick(7 1 0 1 .14) 96:(53 9 .17)

L 117

Lifetime Record:	74 10 15 8	$184,232			
1997	2 0 0 0	$1,200	Turf	4 0 1 0	$4,100
1996	14 3 4 1	$35,262	Wet	7 1 1 1	$19,795
SA	11 2 2 1	$27,950	Dist	2 1 0 0	$6,050

1Feb97-9SA fst 1 1/16 :23 :461 1:111 1:432 4+ Clm 12500 75 3 6 57½ 44 57 58 Martinez F F LB 117 fb 10.80 78-14 PaydayMackee117½ JuanColordo1161½ TobinRuler1174 Lacked response 11
4Jan97-9SA gd 6f :214 :444 :574 1:111 4+ Clm c-10000 71 3 6 810 73½ 64½ 45 Pincay L Jr LB 118 fb 3.30 77-17 Wide Vision1162½ Little Snow Man116nk Marmoe1162 Improved position 10
Claimed from Carmody & Doyle & Doyle, Trevino Stephen G Trainer
27Nov96-2Hol fst 1 1/16 :231 :47 1:11 1:432 3+ [S]Clm c-10000 78 4 5 65 54½ 33½ 21½ Berrio O A LB 116 fb 2.30 83-13 Win The Case1171½ Woodbridge116nk Johnar113½ On rail to lane 9
Claimed from Ruckman Chet, Avila A C Trainer
21Nov96-7Hol wf 6½f :22 :444 1:103 1:171 3+ [S]Clm 10000 68 1 9 89½ 46½ 32½ 11 Berrio O A LB 117 fb 7.10 88-13 Woodbridge1171 Naturally Stan117hd Cajero1175 Off bit slow, late bid 9
18Oct96-2SA fst 6½f :214 :442 1:091 1:154 3+ [S]Clm c-10000 65 1 6 89½ 612 69½ 410½ Solis A LB 117 b 5.10 81-15 Imua Keoki1172½ Eagle's Deed1175½ Tank's Star1172 Saved ground 8
Claimed from Byrens & Casassa & Herrick, Amescua Rene Trainer
30Sep96-11Fpx fst 1 1/16 :233 :481 1:131 1:444 3+ Clm 10000 67 8 5 51½ 62½ 78 810½ Castro J M LB 116 b 6.50 76-17 Philadelphia Dave1162½ Aspen Run116hd Crystal Wes119hd Gave way 9
6Sep96-1Dmr fst 6½f :221 :45 1:094 1:163 3+ [S]Clm 10000 70 6 6 66 67½ 37 26 Solis A LB 117 b 2.40 82-12 ColordoSwingr1176 Woodbridg1173 StonCountyRod1172 On rail to lane 8
24Aug96-10Dmr fst 6f :222 :454 :573 1:10 3+ [S]Clm 16000 62 8 4 51½ 32 57 59½ Antley C W LB 117 b 5.50 79-09 Hayase1172 Mr. C I Prospector1174 R. Payday117hd 4 wide to turn 8
7Aug96-5Dmr fst 5½f :213 :443 :564 1:032 3+ Clm 20000 79 1 8 99½ 89½ 57 23½ Baze R A LB 117 fb 36.00 92-08 Wolf Creek1173½ Woodbridge1171½ Profit Margin117nk Inside trip 9
20Jly96-2Hol fst 6f :223 :454 :574 1:10 4+ Clm c-16000 59 8 2 99½ 97½ 89½ 812½ Pincay L Jr LB 117 fb 13.60 76-11 R. Payday1164 Wali Esquire1141½ Falcon Bid116hd No threat 9
Claimed from Carmody Jerald & Rog Wayne, Trevino Stephen G Trainer
WORKOUTS: Jan28 Hol 5f my 1:05 H 14/15 Dec30 SA tr.t 3f my :382 H 10/13

Pumpkin House
Own: Lewis Charlie & McCaslin Robert F
$10,000
PEDROZA M A (115 8 11 16 .07) 1996:(1271 160 .13)

Dk. b or br h. 5
Sire: Pirate's Bounty (Hoist the Flag)
Dam: Halloween Baby (Naskra)
Br: Wygod Mr & Mrs Martin J (Cal)
Tr: Keen Dallas E(19 1 2 2 .05) 96:(284 55 .19)

L 117

Lifetime Record:	13 3 3 2	$159,325			
1997	3 0 1 0	$8,425	Turf	1 0 0 0	
1996	5 0 0 2	$22,200	Wet	3 1 1 0	$27,800
SA	6 1 2 0	$42,275	Dist	0 0 0 0	

26Jan97-9SA my 1 1/16 :23 :464 1:114 1:432 4+ Clm 20000 50 9 7 72½ 54½ 910 920½ Pedroza M A LB 116 *3.60 66-12 Wide Vision116no Gold Record1165 Sudden Ice1162 4 wide, gave way 10
12Jan97-5SA wf 1 :222 :452 1:10 1:371 4+ Clm 25000 81 4 4 43 33 32½ 21½ Pedroza M A LB 116 *1.90 83-11 Hooten Harry1161½ Pumpkin House1163½ Seal Your Fate1165½ Willingly 5
8X 1Jan97-6SA fst 1 1/16 :234 :471 1:111 1:421 4+ Clm 32000 91 7 2 3½ 31½ 42 44 Pedroza M A LB 116 5.60 88-12 WalkPoint116no MeadowBlze1163½ DilyRounds116½ Dueled between foes 8
7Dec96-6Hol fst 7½f :221 :45 1:10 1:283 3+ Clm 55000 78 3 6 73½ 64½ 55 49½ Pedroza M A LB 114 17.20 81-12 Bold Capital1172 First Intent1174½ Puzar1173 Off bit slow 8
10Oct96-3SA fst 6½f :214 :443 1:084 1:15 3+ Alw 46000N3X 82 6 2 64½ 64½ 65½ 48½ Solis A LB 117 9.90 86-13 Tres Paraiso117½ Off The Tee1172 Costly Frosty1196 By tired ones 6
5Sep96-8Dmr fst 1 :223 :461 1:102 1:351 3+ Alw 51300N3X 81 1 3 23 33½ 35½ 39½ Solis A LB 117 2.40 84-13 Patrick117½ Sovereign Sage1179 Pumpkin House117 Rail trip 4
10Aug96-5Dmr fm 1 ⓣ :223 :47 1:11 1:351 3+ Alw 57000N3X 89 8 5 53½ 63½ 63½ 77 Delahoussaye E LB 117 7.70 87-11 Gastown117nk Beau Jingles1173½ Expelled117½ Between foes, weakened 9
25Jly96-6Dmr fst 1 :223 :461 1:101 1:354 3+ Clm c-62500 87 5 5 52½ 51½ 31 31½ McCarron C J LB 117 *1.80 90-17 I'm Checkin'Out117½ NaturalSwinger117½ PumpkinHouse1172½ Willingly 8
Claimed from Wygod Mr & Mrs Martin J, Ellis Ronald W Trainer
2Jly95-8Hol fst 1 1/16 :234 :471 1:112 1:421 Affirmed H-G3 90 5 3 31 31½ 22 23 Stevens G L LB 115 2.50 87-04 Mr Purple1203 Pumpkin House1152½ Oncefortheroad114hd 6
Bobbled start, 4 wide into lane
4Jun95-7Hol fst 7½f :221 :443 1:092 1:282 3+ [S]Alw 45000N2X 97 3 3 88 77½ 31½ 12 Stevens G L LB 114 *2.10 92-10 Pumpkin House1142 Saros' Triumph1162 Desert Pirate1143 Clearly best 9
WORKOUTS: Feb8 Hol 4f fst :484 H 7/23 Jan22 Hol 4f sly :504 H 3/4 Dec14 Hol 4f gd :502 H 5/6 Dec3 Hol 4f fst :48 H 3/20 Nov26 Hol 4f fst :51 H 34/41 Nov15 Hol 5f fst :594 H 3/45

Temecula Native
Own: Dwyer Austin
$10,000
BLANC B (99 7 5 19 .07) 1996:(1245 123 .10)

Ro. g. 5
Sire: Kala Native (Exclusive Native)
Dam: Silent Music (Wallet Lifter)
Br: Dwyer Austin V (Cal)
Tr: Bean Robert A(7 0 0 0 .00) 96:(94 3 .03)

L 117

Lifetime Record:	22 2 2 1	$45,263			
1996	15 0 2 1	$29,313	Turf	2 0 0 0	$2,963
1995	7 2 0 0	$15,950	Wet	0 0 0 0	
SA	8 1 0 0	$10,400	Dist	3 0 0 0	

14Dec96-7Hol gd 7½f :223 :451 1:102 1:301 3+ Clm 16000 42 3 8 64½ 67 712 824½ Blanc B LB 117 f 13.90 58-18 Coastal Star112no Nightjar1172 SealYourFate117nk Off bit slow, gave way 8
1Dec96-8Hol fst 6f :22 :442 :564 1:091 3+ [S]Alw 34000N1X 33 10 10 1014 1017 1014 1023½ Garcia J A LB 117 11.10 78-11 Jadala1192 Regalia Majora117nk Roses Of Silver1202½ Veered out start 10
6Nov96-8Hol fst 1 1/16 :223 :454 1:104 1:432 3+ [S]Alw 36000N1X 28 2 6 810 711 614 635½ Blanc B LB 119 f 10.20 48-16 Rash Reality1175½ Decor In Crystal117½ Collectable Wine12211 No factor 8
9Sep96-9Dmr fst 6½f :213 :434 1:074 1:141 3+ Clm 35000 87 2 9 914 911 69½ 39½ Blanc B LB 115 36.20 90-13 BeautifulCrown1178 MeadowBlze1173½ TemeculNtive1152½ Along for 3rd 9
24Aug96-5Dmr fm 1 1/16 ⓣ :24 :491 1:141 1:443 3+ [S]Alw 46000N1X 52 4 2 21 65½ 610 615½ Douglas R R LB 117 10.30 66-14 TimeForSkywlkr116½ WondrfulLuck116hd GloblPrformnc117nk Gave way 6
28Jly96-7Dmr fst 1 :22 :451 1:10 1:37 3+ [S]Alw 46000N1X 75 7 7 79½ 89½ 79½ 42 Pincay L Jr LB 117 6.10 83-17 March Of Kings114½ Tres Fab117½ Rock EmSteady1171 Widest into lane 10
19Jly96-3Hol fm 1 ⓣ :24 :48 1:114 1:353 3+ Alw 39500N1X 80 3 5 53½ 54 53½ 43 Blanc B LB 119 f 3.10 82-15 Windy's Halo118½ Egayant118hd Superb Idea1222 Mild late bid 5
28Jun96-8Hol fst 6f :223 :452 :572 1:094 3+ [S]Alw 37000N1X 82 5 1 41½ 42½ 33 23 Blanc B LB 118 f 1.30 87-12 Hayase1203 Temecula Native1182 Windover1204 Wide trip 5
10Jun96-3Hol fst 6½f :221 :442 1:093 1:154 3+ [S]Alw 37000N1X 86 6 2 57½ 67½ 33 2nk Blanc B LB 118 f 19.60 87-13 Fortunenick120nk TemeculaNtive118½ UncleBobsSlew1142½ Finished well 6
11May96-6Hol fst 7½f :221 :451 1:10 1:283 4+ [S]Alw 12500s 81 11 4 67 69½ 45 43½ Blanc B5 LB 110 f 30.20 87-11 Holiday Dream1152½ Mc Fig119hd Danebo Stampede116½ Wide trip 11
WORKOUTS: ●Feb11 Hol 3f fst :352 H 1/7 ●Feb1 Hol 5f fst :593 H 1/19 Dec7 Hol 4f fst :482 Hg12/55 ●Nov27 Hol 3f fst :344 H 1/16 Nov23 Hol 4f fst :584 H 10/12 ●Nov16 Hol 5f fst :58 H 1/34

I'm using Santa Anita only because the Past Performances are available daily. These instructions apply to ALL tracks without exception even if you think your track is different.

Let's see how long I can go without using "I" from here on out:

Step 1 - To make sure everyone is on the same page, here are the current 3 Year Best times for Santa Anita. The "about" 6.5 Turf time has been arbitrarily changed to 1:13:2 instead of the 1:11:2. Using the faster time skews distance change conversions out of reason. A previous 3 Year Best for the Dirt mile, 1:33:0, as sent to us directly from the DRF, has been revised by them to 1:34. Be sure to make this change. Remember also - *Never use RECORD TIMES*, always the 3 Year Best.

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

3 YEAR BEST

SA

DIRT			TURF		
5.0	57.3	17	5.0		
5.5	101.4	17	5.5	101.1	17
6.0	107.3	17	6.0	106.4	17
6.5	114.0	17	6.5	113.2	17
7.0	120.4	17	7.0		
7.5	127.0	17	7.5		
8.0	134.0	17	8.0	132.2	17
8.2			8.2		
8.3			8.3		
8.5	140.3	17	8.5	139.3	17
9.0	146.3	17	9.0	146.0	17
9.5			9.5		
10.0	159.1	17	10.0	157.3	17

Step 2 - The SELECT RACE screen. You see no entry next to PURSE or COMMENT. This is optional. You may choose to enter the purse. Just don't let it negatively influence you.

SELECT RACE

SA

MONTH 2 DAY 14 YEAR 1997

RACE # 1

DIST 7.0

SURFACE D

PURSE $ 0

COMMENT

STEP 3: PACELINES:

There are twelve horses in this race. Next to PUMPKIN HOUSE you see a B to indicate this is the top Beyer figure horse. Since this almost always produces a favorite, it's important to know what you're up against in seeking overlays. SEE THE WOOD, ONCE DANCE MORE, RARE YEAR, MR. WARREN, and S.S. TELL have no SR+V in their last 3 outings that qualify them for winning or even being in the money.

Going back four races to that 90 SR at Del Mar for TEMECULA might be okay for trifecta specialists. But even in that race the horse was beaten a total of 42 lengths. Then a layoff and three dismal performances since. Technically, since its 3rd back was a route, the 4th back does qualify.

Ironically, if that line were used the horse would figure strongly in the final rankings. Despite the losing margin, it ran against a 1:14:1 6.5 furlong time that equaled the Del Mar 3 Year Best for 6.5 F. Those who included the horse and won the huge trifecta are to be congratulated. However, it's eliminated in this example.

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

The distance is 7 furlongs. Of the remaining contenders only three, TARA, SUNSET and KAVAL qualify as sprinters.

Time to look at some *internal* fractions from Routers.

HAYDEN ran actual 6 furlong times of 1:11, 1:11:2 and 110:4. In its sprint within a route WOODB ran against 1:11:1 and 1:11, closing on the sprint pace both times. It qualifies, just barely. The top Beyer figure horse PUMP, ran against a 1:11. It lost ground between the 1/2 and 3/4 mile time. A negative sign that's important to note when extracting a sprint from a route. While internal times are important, *how* those times were run is more so.

LINES SA 2-14-97 1 7 D

#	NAME	L	DIST	S	1stC	2ndC	3rdC	FnlC	BL1	BL2	BLS	BLF	SR	TV	ADJ	N	T
1	HAY1x	1	6.0	D	21.4	44.3	58.2	110.3	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	85	19	0.5	1	
2	HAY3	3	8.0	D	22.1	45.2	110.4	137.2	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.50	75	19	0.5	1	
3	HAY3x	3	6.0	D	22.1	45.0	58.1	110.2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	86	19	0.5	1	
4	HAY2x	2	6.0	D	23.0	46.4	58.4	111.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	83	16	0.0	1	
5	PUM-B	3	8.5	D	23.4	47.1	111.0	142.1	0.50	1.50	2.00	4.00	88	12	-2.0	2	
6	PUMx	3	6.0	D	23.0	46.4	58.2	110.3	0.25	0.25	0.50	0.50	84	12	-2.0	2	
7	TARA	4	6.5	D	21.4	44.2	110.1	116.3	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	86	15	-1.5	1	
8	KAVEL	2	7.5	D	22.1	45.0	109.2	128.3	1.50	2.50	1.00	1.00	90	11	-3.5	2	
9	KAV3	3	7.5	D	22.4	45.3	110.2	129.1	0.50	0.15	0.10	0.15	88	15	-1.5	2	
10	SUNS	1	7.0	D	23.0	46.0	110.4	123.3	0.10	0.50	0.10	0.50	85	16	0.0	1	
11	WOODB	3	8.5	D	23.1	47.0	111.0	143.2	5.00	4.75	3.50	1.15	86	13	-0.5	3	
12	WOODx	3	6.0	D	22.4	46.3	58.2	110.3	2.50	2.50	1.25	1.25	85	13	-0.5	3	

EQUALIZED LINES SA 2-14-97 1 7 D

#	NAME	L	DIST	S	1stC	2ndC	3rdC	FnlC	BL1	BL2	BLS	BLF	SR	TV	ADJ	N	T
1	HAY1x	1	7.0	D	22.0	44.4	111.0	123.1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	88	19	0.5	1	
2	HAY3	3	7.0	D	22.2	45.1	110.4	123.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	89	19	0.5	1	
3	HAY3x	3	7.0	D	22.2	45.1	110.4	123.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	89	19	0.5	1	
4	HAY2x	2	7.0	D	23.1	47.0	111.2	123.3	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	86	16	0.0	1	
5	PUM-B	3	7.0	D	23.1	47.0	111.0	123.1	0.25	0.25	0.50	0.50	87	12	-2.0	2	
6	PUMx	3	7.0	D	23.1	47.0	111.0	123.1	0.25	0.25	0.50	0.50	87	12	-2.0	2	
7	TARA	4	7.0	D	22.0	44.3	110.2	123.0	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	89	15	-1.5	1	
8	KAVEL	2	7.0	D	22.1	44.4	109.1	122.0	1.50	2.50	1.00	1.00	93	11	-3.5	2	
9	KAV3	3	7.0	D	22.4	45.2	110.1	122.3	0.50	0.15	0.10	0.15	91	15	-1.5	2	
10	SUNS	1	7.0	D	23.0	46.0	110.4	123.3	0.10	0.50	0.10	0.50	85	16	0.0	1	
11	WOODB	3	7.0	D	23.0	46.4	111.0	123.1	2.50	2.50	1.25	1.25	87	13	-0.5	3	
12	WOODx	3	7.0	D	23.0	46.4	111.0	123.1	2.50	2.50	1.25	1.25	87	13	-0.5	3	

HAYDN. Last 3 lines. Both the actual and EQUALIZED pacelines are shown. It's always best to see what a horse *actually* did <u>before</u> equalizing.

PUMPKIN, the top Beyer Horse is next. Using its best Beyer rated line, 3 back it has a 6 furlong time of 1:11 beaten 3.5 lengths. Two lines are seen for KAVEL. Use the best after HIDING from the VITAL FACTORS screen. SUNST is taken from the best of its last 3. TARA, from its best Beyer figure when the HOL 3 Year Best for 6.5 F was 114.2, Using its published SR+V it gets a highly questionable benefit of the doubt when going back 4 races to 1995 for TARA'S line. Doing so gives the program a severe test. It is done for <u>*that*</u> reason alone.

True lines for HAY1x & 3x, PUM and WOODB appear first; the actual Route line for HAY3. Many will want always to do this to view actual lines before Extracting sprint from route (x). PUM'S B line stays until later elimination because it's good to be aware of the top

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

Beyer horse. It also adds pleasure to see how the B horse fares when your selection beats it. This won't happen when favorites do win. Don't fight it. WOODB ran at HOL so when Xtracting the sprint the HOL 6f 3 Year Best (107:4) must be entered when the program asks for OTHER track 3 Year Best.

Lines from three different races are seen for HAYD and 2 for KAV. All are within the parameters of the last three races. Comparing them, the best is ultimately used since the horses will qualify from one or more of the lines. Statistics show that unless there is a huge disparity between lines, employing the best is most profitable.

By looking at more than one line you can see which the program deems best for today's match up, rather than relying on sensory perception.

NOTE: The "N" screen for Need to Lead is important. 1 = Need to Lead from gate to wire. 2 = Need to Lead from 2nd call to wire. 3 = Comes from off the pace. 4 = Comes from FAR off the pace. You can devise you own code. Just be SURE it's consistent. These designations can serve as vital match up factors when making final wagering decisions.

"T" for Tandem. This is also a vital reminder. In this race there are three tandems in which HAYD, TARA, KAVAL, WOODB and SUNS were a part: the races involving Bill of Petrone, Spirit Warrior and Payday. Of the contenders that qualify. HAYD and KAV, last race, is the only Tandem that should be noted. Since we did not ultimately use the tandem line for either horse, there is nothing under T.

If there is any question about using the ATM screens instead of RAW, one should remember that the horses in this race come from various distances and some are taken from Extracted (x) lines. Except under extremely stable weather conditions and when all contenders come from the same track, same time frame, ATM is the most predictive.

Next the ADJUSTMENT screen. Note that no manual adjustment was used. Except, in rare cases, when horses of questionable class come from tracks of entirely different class, manual entries are dangerous for all but the most sophisticated users.

ATM ADJUSTMENTS, NEED TO LEAD AND TANDEM RACES SA 2-14-97 1 7 D

NAME	L	DIST	S	AVE DTV	TV	TV ADJ	T&S	MAN	NET ATM	NTL	TAN
HAY1x	1	6.0	D	17	19	0.5			0.5	1	
HAY3	3	8.0	D	17	19	0.5			0.5	1	
HAY3x	3	6.0	D	17	19	0.5			0.5	1	
HAY2x	2	6.0	D	17	16				0.0	1	
PUM-B	3	8.5	D	17	12	-2.0			-2.0	2	
PUMx	3	6.0	D	17	12	-2.0			-2.0	2	
TARA	4	6.5	D	17	15	-0.5	-1		-1.5	1	
KAVEL	2	7.5	D	17	11	-2.5	-1		-3.5	2	
KAV3	3	7.5	D	17	15	-0.5	-1		-1.5	2	
SUNS	1	7.0	D	17	16				0.0	1	
WOODB	3	8.5	D	17	13	-1.5	1		-0.5	3	
WOODx	3	6.0	D	17	13	-1.5	1		-0.5	3	

STEP 4: BEGIN THE CULLING PROCESS:

Distances have been equalized. Eliminate all duplicated lines by using the HIDE feature. Be SURE that your screens are headed ATM, not RAW. After HIDING the duplicates, here is the ENGEN.

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

ENERGY GENERATOR -- ATM SA 2-14-97 1 7 D

#	NAME	L	N	T	Total	R	DEF	Hid	R	Fx	R	%Med	E/EP	R	L/EP	R	ESP
1	HAY1x	1	1		169.67-	1		64.60-	9	65.83-	5	69.58	79.75-	1	76.84-	7	EAR
2	HAY3	3	1		169.41-	2	0.26	65.18-	7	65.77-	6	69.05	79.49-	3	77.11-	6	E/P
3	HAY3x	3	1		169.41-	2	0.26	65.18-	7	65.77-	6	69.05	79.49-	3	77.11-	6	E/P
4	HAY2x	2	1		166.46-	8	3.21	65.82-	4	66.68-	3	67.50	77.99-	8	77.15-	5	SUS
5	PUM-B	3	2		166.16-	9	3.51	65.93-	1	66.82-	1	67.25	77.80-	9	77.22-	4	SUS
6	PUMx	3	2		166.16-	9	3.51	65.93-	1	66.82-	1	67.25	77.80-	9	77.22-	4	SUS
7	TARA	4	1		169.32-	4	0.35	64.69-	8	65.72-	8	69.60	79.64-	2	76.71-	9	EAR
8	KAVEL	2	2		169.40-	3	0.27	65.33-	6	65.99-	4	68.67	79.36-	4	77.35-	2	PRE
9	KAV3	3	2		168.87-	5	0.80	65.88-	3	65.54-	9	68.58	79.15-	5	77.24-	3	PRE
10	SUNS	1	1		167.36-	6	2.31	65.72-	5	65.75-	7	68.53	78.63-	6	76.76-	8	PRE
11	WOODB	3	3		166.82-	7	2.85	65.89-	2	66.80-	2	67.30	78.04-	7	77.40-	1	SUS
12	WOODx	3	3		166.82-	7	2.85	65.89-	2	66.80-	2	67.30	78.04-	7	77.40-	1	SUS

HI/LO Difference = 3.51 Average = 167.99

Most of these horses fit the Total Energy Class range of 168 to 169. The exceptions are the Beyer choice, PUM, HAY2, SUNS and WOODB. Three lines are shown for HAY. Lines 1 and 3 have similar Total Energy and ESP: Early and E/P running patterns. Profiling the computerized ESP'S of winners and in-the-money horses is highly profitable.

Next, to the VITAL FACTORS ATM SCREEN. Always make final HIDEs from this screen. First, view the SPN Rankings. Use them as the basis for HIDING.

HI/LO Difference = 3.51 Average = 167.99

VITAL FACTORS--ATM SA 2-14-97 1 7 D

#	NAME	L	TOTAL	SC	R		E/DC	SCBL	3F	R		SPN	R
1	*HAY1x	1	169.67	59.01-	1	(44.4)	98.23		51.62-	8	(38.2)	90.92-	2
2	*HAY3	3	169.41	58.48-	3	(45.1)	99.14		52.44-	7	(37.4)	91.67-	1
3	*HAY3x	3	169.41	58.48-	3	(45.1)	99.14		52.44-	7	(37.4)	91.67-	1
4	*HAY2x	2	166.46	56.17-	7	(47.0)	98.72		54.10-	3	(36.3)	81.17-	7
5	PUM-B	3	166.16	55.84-	9	(47.1)	98.65	0.25	54.41-	2	(36.2)	80.92-	8
6	PUMx	3	166.16	55.84-	9	(47.1)	98.65	0.25	54.41-	2	(36.2)	80.92-	8
7	TARA	4	169.32	58.87-	2	(44.4)	98.44	0.50	51.48-	9	(38.2)	86.92-	5
8	KAVEL	2	169.40	57.94-	4	(45.3)	98.66	2.50	53.07-	4	(37.2)	87.17-	4
9	KAV3	3	168.87	57.89-	5	(45.3)	100.48	0.15	53.05-	5	(37.2)	88.67-	3
10	SUNS	1	167.36	57.30-	6	(46.0)	99.88	0.50	52.66-	6	(37.3)	76.67-	9
11	WOODB	3	166.82	55.91-	8	(47.1)	98.27	2.50	54.54-	1	(36.2)	83.42-	6
12	WOODx	3	166.82	55.91-	8	(47.1)	98.27	2.50	54.54-	1	(36.2)	83.42-	6
	HIGH		169.67	59.01		(44.4)	100.48		54.54		(36.2)	91.67	
	LOW		166.16	55.84		(47.1)	98.23		51.48		(38.2)	76.67	
	AVE		167.99	57.30		(46.0)	98.88		53.23		(37.1)	85.29	

* = Wire to Wire

Make your initial HIDE in this order:
HAY3 (Extreme right line 2), HAY2x, PUM B, PUMx, SUNS, WOODB.
For now keep: HAYx lines 1 & 3. TARA, KAV 2 & 3. WOODBx.
Here is what appears next:

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

VITAL FACTORS--ATM SA 2-14-97 1 7 D

	#	NAME	L	TOTAL	SC	R		E/DC	SCBL	3F	R		SPN	R
	1	*HAY1x	1	169.67	59.01-	1(	44.4)	98.23		51.62-	8(	38.2)	90.92-	2
Hay 3	2	* OUT	3	169.41	58.48-	3(	45.1)	99.14		52.44-	7(	37.4)	91.67-	1
	3	*HAY3x	3	169.41	58.48-	3(	45.1)	99.14		52.44-	7(	37.4)	91.67-	1
	4	*HAY2x	2	166.46	56.17-	7(	47.0)	98.72		54.10-	3(	36.3)	81.17-	7
Pum B	5	OUT	3	166.16	55.84-	9(	47.1)	98.65	0.25	54.41-	2(	36.2)	80.92-	8
Pum X	6	OUT	3	166.16	55.84-	9(	47.1)	98.65	0.25	54.41-	2(	36.2)	80.92-	8
	7	TARA	4	169.32	58.87-	2(	44.4)	98.44	0.50	51.48-	9(	38.2)	86.92-	5
	8	KAVEL	2	169.40	57.94-	4(	45.3)	98.66	2.50	53.07-	4(	37.2)	87.17-	4
	9	KAV3	3	168.87	57.89-	5(	45.3)	100.48	0.15	53.05-	5(	37.2)	88.67-	3
Suns	10	OUT	1	167.36	57.30-	6(	46.0)	99.88	0.50	52.66-	6(	37.3)	76.67-	9
Wood B	11	OUT	3	166.82	55.91-	8(	47.1)	98.27	2.50	54.54-	1(	36.2)	83.42-	6
	12	WOODx	3	166.82	55.91-	8(	47.1)	98.27	2.50	54.54-	1(	36.2)	83.42-	6
		HIGH		169.67	59.01	(	44.4)	100.48		54.54	(	36.2)	91.67	
		LOW		166.16	55.84	(	47.1)	98.23		51.48	(	38.2)	76.67	
		AVE		167.99	57.30	(	46.0)	98.88		53.23	(	37.1)	85.29	

Do not HIDE horses at random. Go down the list from TOP to BOTTOM. This procedure cannot be emphasized enough. Failing to hide in this manner will alter rankings. SPN numbers change with the match up. Random hiding can give you distorted final readouts.

Now Vital Factors with the six remaining lines:

VITAL FACTORS--ATM SA 2-14-97 1 7 D

#	NAME	L	TOTAL	SC	R		E/DC	SCBL	3F	R		SPN	R
1	*HAY1x	1	169.67	59.01-	1(	44.4)	98.23		51.62-	5(	38.2)	92.92-	2
2	*HAY3x	3	169.41	58.48-	3(	45.1)	99.14		52.44-	4(	37.4)	94.67-	1
3	TARA	4	169.32	58.87-	2(	44.4)	98.44	0.50	51.48-	6(	38.2)	86.92-	5
4	KAVEL	2	169.40	57.94-	4(	45.3)	98.66	2.50	53.07-	2(	37.2)	90.42-	4
5	KAV3	3	168.87	57.89-	5(	45.3)	100.48	0.15	53.05-	3(	37.2)	91.67-	3
6	WOODx	3	166.82	55.91-	6(	47.1)	98.27	2.50	54.54-	1(	36.2)	83.42-	6
	HIGH		169.67	59.01	(	44.4)	100.48		54.54	(	36.2)	94.67	
	LOW		166.82	55.91	(	47.1)	98.23		51.48	(	38.2)	83.42	
	AVE		168.92	58.02	(	45.3)	98.87		52.70	(	37.3)	90.00	

* = Wire to Wire

The match up has changed. Now KAV'S line 3 is superior to line 2. Don't fight it. You have the only handicapping program based on the actual match up of contenders. Let it work for you. HIDE KAV2. HAY3 out ranks HAY1z. HIDE HAY1x.

VITAL FACTORS--ATM SA 2-14-97 1 7 D

#	NAME	L	TOTAL	SC	R		E/DC	SCBL	3F	R		SPN	R
1	*HAY3x	3	169.41	58.48-	2(	45.1)	99.14		52.44-	3(	37.4)	98.17-	1
2	TARA	4	169.32	58.87-	1(	44.4)	98.44	0.50	51.48-	4(	38.2)	95.42-	3
3	KAV3	3	168.87	57.89-	3(	45.3)	100.48	0.15	53.05-	2(	37.2)	95.92-	2
4	WOODx	3	166.82	55.91-	4(	47.1)	98.27	2.50	54.54-	1(	36.2)	92.92-	4
	HIGH		169.41	58.87	(	44.4)	100.48		54.54	(	36.2)	98.17	
	LOW		166.82	55.91	(	47.1)	98.27		51.48	(	38.2)	92.92	
	AVE		168.61	57.79	(	45.4)	99.08		52.88	(	37.2)	95.61	

* = Wire to Wire

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

In case you wondered why WOODBx was not eliminated from its earlier rankings of 6 and 5 and now 4, GO BACK to the first Vital Factors Screen. WOODBx's FINAL FRACTION was tied for best and IS NOW the best of the top 5 contenders. It's the Counter Energy Horse. This is a key factor when making Exacta-Trifecta wagers and in finding lucrative place payoffs. Despite the big paceline advantage it received, TARA ranks only 3rd on SPN. Before putting it in an exacta above WOODBx, review how TARA got its rating. It was taken from its 4th line back (1995) in deference to the line's higher Beyer figure. Still in a quandary? Go first to the COMPOSITE SCREEN:

Composite -- ATM

#	NAME	L	N	T	EPR	LPR	CPR	TT	HID	FW	FX	LS	RANK
1	HAY3x	3	1		2	3	1	2	2	1	1	12	1
2	TARA	4	1		1	4	3	3	3	2	2	18	3
3	KAV3	3	2		3	2	2	1	1	3	3	15	2
4	WOODx	3	3		4	1	4	4	1	4	1	19	4

RANKINGS no longer show a tie. KAV3 has a 3 point better line score. TARA is only one point ahead of WOODBx who ranks #1 Late (LPR) and Hidden. For another decision making corollary, look at the Early-Late Potential graph.

Early/Late Energy Potential Graph -- ATM SA 2-14-97 1 7 D

# NAME	L	N	EARLY	R	LATE	R	TOTAL	R
1 HAY3x	3	1	79.49	2	77.11	3	169.41	2
2 TARA	4	1	79.80	1	76.81	4	169.76	1
3 KAVEL	2	2	79.36	3	77.35	2	169.40	3
4 WOODx	3	3	78.94	4	77.40	1	166.82	4

TARA is best E/ep. WOODB is best L/ep. Both have a Balance of 5. When you get it down to only a few contenders, MOST horses will have a balance of 5. For most, WOODBx is an obvious choice in a 3 horse exacta box. They'd reason that the most likely WIN wagers would be on HAY and KAV3. However, for Exacta bettors still undecided, go to the EARLY-LATE DIFF. Graph, then to the BOTH AND Graph.

Late/Early Difference Graph -- ATM SA 2-14-97 1 7 D

# NAME	LN	N	DIFF	LATE	EARLY	TOTAL	R
1 HAY3x	3	1	8.1			169.41-	2
2 TARA	4	1	13.9			169.76-	1
3 KAVEL	2	2	1.9			169.40-	3
4 WOODx	3	3	-10.9			166.82-	4

Early-Sustained BOTH/AND Difference Graphic -- ATM SA 2-14-97 1 7 D

# NAME	L	N	%EARLY	%SUST
1 HAY3x	3	1	54.5	45.5
2 TARA	4	1	57.7	42.3
3 KAV3	3	2	51.9	48.1
4 WOODx	3	3	43.9	56.1

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

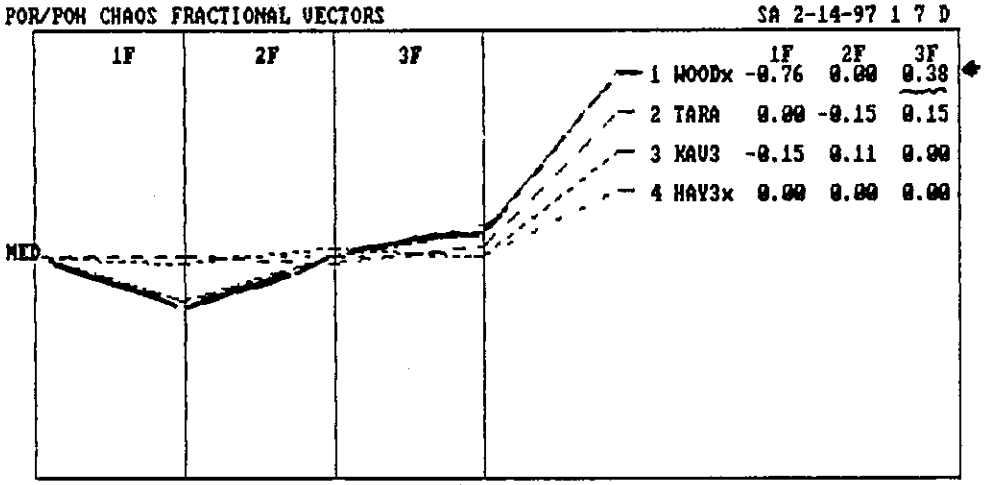
A lot of clients like the Pace Graph. It has great pictorial value for those interested in seeing projected fractional and final times. Final time projection in this race is fast because of using internal times - but it's all relative.

Pace Match Up Graphic -- ATM SA 2-14-97 1 7 D

# NAME L N T	1C R	2C R	FT R
PACE	22.07	44.85	122.90
1 HAY3x3 1	22.38- 2	45.14- 2	122.90- 1
2 TARA 4 1	22.07- 1	44.85- 1	123.30- 3
3 KAV3 3 2	22.91- 3	45.60- 3	122.93- 2
4 WOODx3 3	23.20- 4	47.22- 4	123.53- 4

The VECTOR GRAPH showing fractional moves is very revealing here for exacta bettors. Look at WOODBx's steady upward progress. It has a first fraction deficiency of .76 but gains to 0 (.76 recovery) in the second split and drives for a (plus) +.30 in the final fraction.

POR/POH CHAOS FRACTIONAL VECTORS SA 2-14-97 1 7 D



WOODBx is the only horse with LATE ENERGY. Bear in mind again that KAV was taken from a line used only because of its higher Beyer figure. By Methodology standards it should have come from its last race and thus would have been eliminated.

You may wish to view more screens from the menu. This is your option. In races where there is a less clear cut picture designating the top contenders, other screens provide extra corollaries for decision making. Here is BL/BL

SA 2-14-97 1 7 D

WIN ODDS ONLY

	RAW BOTTOM LINE LS	RAW BETTING LINE ODDS		ADJUSTED BOTTOM LINE LS	ADJUSTED BETTING LINE ODDS
1 KAVEL	22.0	EVEN	1 HAY3x	20.5	EVEN
2 TARA	19.0	EVEN	2 TARA	19.5	EVEN
3 HAY3x	18.0	EVEN	3 KAVEL	19.0	EVEN
4 WOODx	15.5	2-1	4 WOODx	15.0	2-1

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

HAY3x is first choice with a Bottom Line of 20.5. Projected EVEN it pays $9.80. KAV3, 19.5 points ranks 3rd. (1st raw). TARA, ranked 2nd went off at 12.4-1. I guess only our readouts used line 4. KAV'S closing odds were 4.9-1. It's still running. WOODBx, the COUNTER ENERGY horse, placed and the exacta paid $48.80.

TEMECULA, the horse that was eliminated with some disdain showed at $10.80 and triggered a $612.70 Trifecta. This shows that all elimination procedures have flaws. The horse was tossed because of a poor performance record last three, despite its 90 SR four races back.

3319—FIRST RACE. 7 Furlongs. Purse $11,000. 4-year-olds and up, bred in California. Claiming price: $10,000.

Index	Horse and Jockey	Wt.	PP	ST	¼	½	¾	Str.	Fin.	To $1
3200	Hayden Lake, G Stevens	117	1	1	1^{1}	$1^{1½}$	-	1^{3}	$1^{2½}$	3.90
3250	Woodbridge, F Martinez	117	10	8	$7^{½}$	7^{hd}	-	$4^{1½}$	$2^{½}$	8.10
2274	Temecula Native, B Blanc	117	12	10	11^{2}	$11^{1½}$	-	5^{1}	$3^{2½}$	11.90
3238	Sunset Boulevard, A Solis	115	7	4	2^{hd}	4^{2}	-	2^{hd}	$4^{¾}$	3.00
B→3217	Pumpkin House, M Pedroza	117	11	2	$9^{1½}$	$8^{1½}$	-	$7^{½}$	$5^{2½}$	3.10
3238	One Dance More, M Garcia	117	3	12	12	12	-	11^{hd}	6^{1}	109.40
3114	Kavalas Star, D Flores	117	6	7	6^{2}	$6^{½}$	-	8^{2}	7^{1}	4.30
3200	Mr. Warren, J Gonzalez	112	8	6	4^{hd}	5^{hd}	-	9^{hd}	8^{1}	158.90
3114	S.S. Tell, L Pincay Jr	117	9	5	$3^{½}$	3^{hd}	-	6^{hd}	$9^{½}$	30.10
3102	See The Wood, R Sandoval	112	2	9	8^{1}	9^{1}	-	10^{hd}	10^{hd}	100.40
2299	Tara Castle, C Black	117	5	3	$5^{½}$	2^{hd}	-	$3^{½}$	11^{1}	12.40
3250	Rare Year, O Berrio	117	4	11	10^{1}	10^{1}	-	12	12	78.40

Scratched — Perfect Flyer

1—HAYDEN LAKE 9.80 5.80 4.80

10—WOODBRIDGE 7.80 4.80

12—TEMECULA NATIVE 10.80

Off: 1:01 Time: :22.4 :46 1:11 1:24 Track: Clear & Fast. Winner-ch.g.8 Al Mamoon-Ca-

We went through that entire procedural lesson without using the first person singular even once. A challenge to teachers everywhere. Moreover there was no handicapping involved; at least not in the traditional sense of the word. No man-made class figures, trainer, jockey, post position considered. The only subjective analysis might have been in noting the internal fractions of the winner and place horse and applying the visual match up in a limited fashion – something everyone can do with no special skill.

NOTE: The DRF is very confusing in its publication of 3 year Best Times. We've received from them three different versions for Santa Anita since November. A WORD OF CAUTION for Racing Form users: **ALL TRACKS DON'T USE THE FIGURES LISTED UNDER TRACK RECORDS!** Go to the small type below where you'll see the notation.

Santa Anita Park

For Comparative and Speed Rating purposes for thoroughbred racing in the three previous complete calendar years, 1996, 1995, and 1994. the following list shows the best time for each distance at this track

MAIN: 2F – :21 5F – :57³ 5½F – 1:01⁴ 6F – 1:07³

6½F – 1:14 7F – 1:20⁴

1M – 1:34 1 1/16M – 1:40³ 1⅛M – 1:46³

1¼M – 1:59¹ 1½M – 2:29³

TURF: Abt.6½F – 1:11²

1M – 1:32² 1⅛M – 1:46 1¼M – 1:57³ Abt.1½M – 2:30¹ 1½M – 2:24¹

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

Hollywood Park

For Comparative and Speed Rating purposes for thoroughbred racing the following list shows the best time for each distance at this track in the three previous complete calendar years, 1995, 1994, and 1993.

MAIN:	4½F – :50[2]	5F – :57	5½F – 1:02[1]	6F – 1:07[4]	6½F – 1:13[1]	7F – 1:20[2]
	7½F – 1:26[4]	1 1/16M – 1:40[1]	1⅛M – 1:46[3]	1 3/16M – 1:56	1¼M – 1:59[2]	1⅜M – 2:14[2]
	1⅝M – 2:43	1¾M – 2:57[4]				
TURF:	5½F – 1:00[2]	1M – 1:32[3]	1 1/16M – 1:39[1]	1⅛M – 1:44[3]	1 3/16M – 1:54	1¼M – 1:57[3]
	1½M – 2:25					

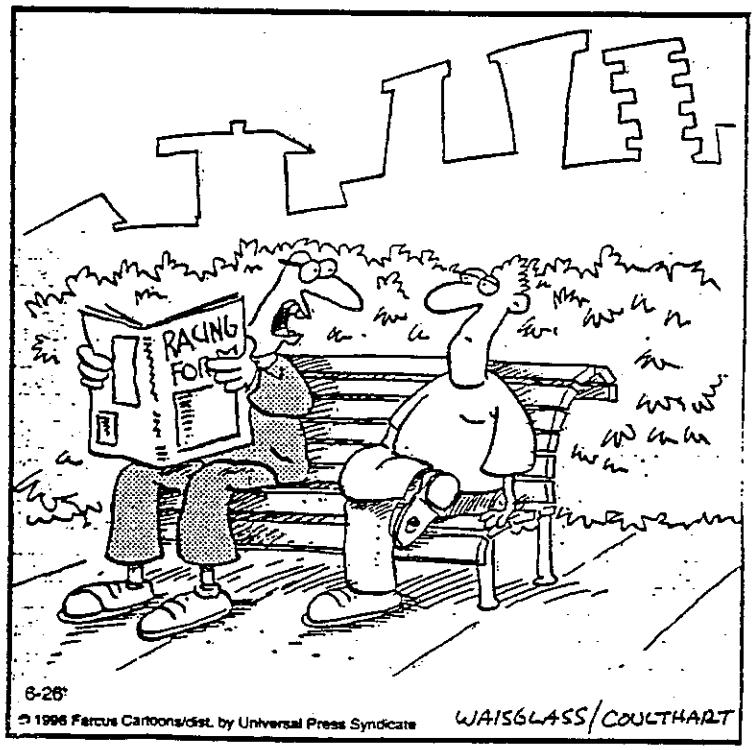
This may seem like a lot of work for a $9.80 winner, a $7.80 place, a pair of $4.80 shows and a $48.80 exacta. Actually the entire process took only twelve minutes. The identical procedure has produced 13 double digit winners and a number of healthy exactas and trifectas at SA in the past week alone.

NOTE: When downloading always go to ADD/EDIT and run your Return or Right Arrow key across each paceline to assure correct SR+V and track to track adjustments. If in doubt call SHANE!

For those interested in further hands on, step-by-step instruction for any program, we're having an April workshop in Beaumont ..see the last page of this issue.

Farcus

by David Waisglass
Gordon Coulthart



"I had a nine-to-five job once, but I didn't like the odds."

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

Client Exercise

I want every client to share the wealth reported by Pace Launcher 4 users in Vox Populi. To make sure that you're 'on the same page' as they, here is the 5th race, 16th February, 1997, at Santa Anita. Handicap this race as you normally do - regardless of the program. Then turn to the readouts and results you see right after The Problem Race. Compare *your* results with what's printed there. If yours differ, find out why. If you cannot, then call Shane. Better still, come to the Beaumont Workshop April 26/27.

Feb 16/97, SA, 6.5f

START
6 1/2 FURLONGS

Homecoming Flag
Own: Malerras Fred
$32,000
SOLIS A (214 44 35 36 .21) 1996:(1463 275 .19)

Dk. b or br g. 4
Sire: Avenue of Flags (Seattle Slew)
Dam: Homecoming Crown (Chief's Crown)
Br: Mabee Mr & Mrs John C (Cal)
Tr: Sadler John W(30 8 2 4 .27) 96:(272 37 .14)
L 115

Lifetime Record: 15 4 1 1 $75,625
1997 2 1 1 0 $17,500 | Turf 3 1 0 0 $27,500
1996 13 3 0 1 $58,125 | Wet 0 0 0 0
SA 8 3 1 1 $42,250 | Dist 1 0 0 0 $1,050

1 29Jan97-1SA fst 6f :221 :452 :572 1:101 4 Clm c-25000 ✓84 5 2 63 52½ 22 2½ Solis A LB 115 *1.30 86-17 Pirte'sGretSun116½ HomecomingFlg115½ SettlSouth1152 Game to wire 8 T1
Claimed from Arrias & Restaino, Baffert Bob Trainer
2 8Jan97-6SA fst 6f :212 :442 :563 1:092 4 Clm 20000 - 88 3 5 54½ 44 31½ 12 Solis A LB 115 2.50 91-09 HomecomingFlg1152 SettleSouth1162 Predtrmind110no Steady handling 8
28Nov96-8Hol fst 6f :214 :443 :563 1:092 Clm 25000 72 6 8 98 108 86¼ 85¼ Solis A LB 115 11.50 85-09 Native Russian1101 Jestersluckyone117½ Hooie1161 Wide trip 10
31Oct96-1SA gd 7f :224 :46 1:103 1:233 Ⓢ Clm 16000 82 7 4 3½ 31 2½ 1nk Solis A LB 115 *1.20 84-15 HomcomingFlg115nk SinguIrVson1174 Englbrt1151 Lugged in lane, game 7
3Oct96-5SA fst 6f :212 :442 :57 1:094 Ⓢ Clm 16000 77 9 5 62 3½ 41¾ 31¼ Flores D R LB 116 *1.70 87-13 Accountsreceivable115¾ Singular Vision115¾ Homecoming Flag116hd 10
Steadied on rail past 1/4
29Aug96-5Dmr fst 6f :214 :443 :571 1:101 Clm 32000 70 3 5 57¾ 54½ 65½ 57 McCarron C J LB 116 3.90 81-14 Reef Reef116¾ Ⓓ Invictus116nk Celtic Boy1166 8
Forced out, steadied 3/16 Placed 4th through disqualification.
1Aug96-7Dmr fst 6f :22 :45 :571 1:093 Clm 32000 86 7 1 31 1hd 2hd 43½ Valenzuela P A LB 116 *1.90 87-11 Ninety Seven Too1161¾ ReefReef116¾ OutOfOrder1161 Steadied near 1/16 7
29Jly96-5Dmr fm 1 1/16 Ⓣ :233 :483 1:132 1:45 Clm 62500 76 5 5 53¾ 3½ 22½ 64 McCarron C J LB 116 3.80 75-21 Shady Link117hd Type Ryder116½ Wonderful Luck116hd 4 wide into lane 10
6Jun96-7Hol fm 1 Ⓣ :24 :483 1:124 1:361 Clm 80000 75 8 5 53 63½ 63¾ 63 McCarron C J LB 116 2.30 79-18 Mateo116hd J D Rocks116½ Yankee Castle1121½ 4 wide into lane 9
13May96-6Hol fst 1 1/8 :46 1:103 1:362 1:493 3↑ Ⓢ Alw 43000n1x 62 4 4 42¾ 21 58 519½ Desormeaux K J LB 116 *2.30 68-15 Desert Leader1221¾ March Of Kings117½ Mateo1082 Gave way 8
WORKOUTS: Feb10 SA 5f fst :593 H 6/50 Jan24 SA 5f gd 1:004 H 5/55 Jan16 SA 4f my :472 H 3/15 ●Jan3 SA 5f my 1:032 H (d) 1/8 Dec28 SA 5f my 1:053 H (d) 8/17 Dec21 SA 5f fst 1:002 H 12/89

X **Top Contender**
Own: Wright Willie J
$32,000
ATKINSON P (34 3 2 1 .09) 1996:(388 23 .06)

Gr/ro g. 4
Sire: Fit to Fight (Chieftain)
Dam: Zeraida (In Reality)
Br: Miller Mr & Mrs Mackenzie & West Mr & Mrs R Smiser (Ky)
Tr: Nettles Kenneth(4 0 0 0 .00) 96:(11 0 .00)
L 115

Lifetime Record: 12 1 4 1 $33,713
1997 2 0 0 0 $3,975 | Turf 0 0 0 0
1996 10 1 4 1 $29,738 | Wet 1 0 0 0 $2,175
SA 6 0 2 0 $12,450 | Dist 4 0 2 0 $9,288

26Jan97-1SA my 1 :22 :451 1:101 1:36 4 Clm 25000 78 7 7 79 75½ 65 48 Flores D R LB 116 b 39.30 82-12 RefriedDreams1153½ BarrierBreker115½ SlshThePrice1134 Wide 1st turn 8
10Jan97-1SA fst 1 :223 :461 1:102 1:362 4 Clm c-20000 80 1 6 75¾ 65 44 45½ Nakatani C S LB 115 b 3.50 82-12 Provide1152 Grey Devil1151 Slash The Price1152½ Saved ground 8
Claimed from Stephen Martha J & Richard J, Dollase Wallace Trainer
21Dec96-5Hol fst 7½f :223 :451 1:004 1:271 Clm 25000 78 7 4 73½ 85½ 54½ 57½ Solis A LB 115 b 5.70 89-12 Paramour1151½ Prototype1182½ Hooie1153 No late bid 9
6Dec96-7Hol fst 6½f :22 :45 1:102 1:17 3↑ Alw 40000s 79 5 5 64¾ 52½ 53 2nk4 Hunter M T LB 120 b 6.50 81-15 NtvOsrt117nk DH StrtYorEngns117 DH TopContndr120nk 5-wide into lane 6
24Nov96-9Hol fst 6f :222 :46 :583 1:112 3↑ Md 25000 73 1 8 62½ 32 22 11¾ Hunter M T LB 120 b *2.60 82-13 Top Contender1201¾ After Midnight120hd Fourth And One1201¾ Gamely 12
21Jun96-1Hol fst 6½f :22 :444 1:102 1:164 3↑ Md 32000 73 2 5 75½ 57 43 42 Solis A LB 116 b *1.70 80-12 Syn's Way116hd Terre Alte1171½ Beboppin Baby117nk Late gain 7
30May96-3Hol fst 7½f :223 :453 1:10 1:29 3↑ Md 45000 74 2 6 54¾ 42¾ 44 33½ Solis A LB 114 b 3.90 85-13 HertOfTheStorm1222¾ SedroWoolley1171 TopContndr1142½ Along for 3rd 7
13May96-2Hol fst 6½f :222 :451 1:10 1:162 3↑ Md 40000 77 4 5 75½ 65½ 43½ 22 Solis A LB 115 b 6.60 82-12 Tombeur1222 Top Contender119hd Coyote Canyon1101¾ Late for 2nd 7
12Apr96-6SA fst 1 :224 :462 1:112 1:381 Md 32000 74 10 8 65½ 55 34 2no Blanc B5 LB 112 b 2.00 71-24 King Ivor117no Top Contender112½ End Run1173 Late surge 10
15Mar96-6SA fst 1 :231 :463 1:112 1:374 Md 45000 76 3 7 77¾ 65 55½ 57½ Pincay L Jr LB 117 b 5.80 78-17 Refried Dreams1171 Sergeant Stick117½ Security Code117½ Late bid 8
WORKOUTS: Feb8 SA 4f fst :483 H 12/28 Feb1 SA 3f fst :36 H 6/10 Jan6 Hol 4f gd :481 H 4/28 Dec16 Hol 4f fst :48 H 15/53 Dec4 Hol 4f fst :484 H 5/21 Nov16 Hol 6f fst 1:122 H 2/15

Sergeant Stick
Own: Dyck Fred
$32,000
MCCARRON C J (114 24 20 22 .21) 1996:(805 180 .23)

Dk. b or br g. 4
Sire: Sho Ensign (Hoist the Flag)
Dam: Via (Cloudy Dawn)
Br: Ellison Siobhan P (Fla)
Tr: Richardson Donald P(7 0 0 0 .00) 96:(37 2 .05)
L 115

Lifetime Record: 12 2 3 2 $45,096
1996 10 2 3 1 $42,665 | Turf 1 0 0 0
1995 2 M 0 1 $2,431 | Wet 0 0 0 0
SA 6 0 3 1 $23,975 | Dist 4 1 1 1 $16,173

31Aug96-8Hst fst 1 1/16 :233 :471 1:12 1:453 Alw 17000n3x 63 2 4 53½ 53¾ 54 59¾ Walker M 117 3.55 80-22 Newdigs115½ Artic Son1122 Hartley1122½ Insd,3wd turn,no rally 6
9Aug96-6Hst fst 6½f :222 :453 1:104 1:172 Alw 16000n2L 78 3 2 1hd 2hd 1½ 11¾ Barton J 120 *1.25 93-08 SrgntStick1201¾ Howthwstwswon1151½ RichRsrv110½ Dueled rail, driving 7
14Jly96-1Hst fst 1 1/16 :234 :474 1:124 1:442 Md Sp Wt 79 1 2 21 2½ 13 16 Barton J 120 *.90 93-08 SergentStick1206 StedySlev1202½ IlMssimo120no Speed 2path,ridden out 5
8Jun96-9Hol fm 1 Ⓣ :232 :462 1:103 1:36 3↑ Md Sp Wt 59 2 5 75½ 89½ 89½ 810½ Desormeaux K J B 116 8.70 73-15 Foreign Rescue123nk Don't Blame Rio1163½ Quite Good116hd Rank 1st turn 8
20Apr96-6SA fst 1 :223 :47 1:113 1:37 Md Sp Wt 83 2 1 2½ 2hd 2½ 21 Delahoussaye E B 117 6.30 83-14 Midnight Drama1171 Sergeant Stick1173½ Granducale1172½ Game inside 7
31Mar96-2SA fst 1 :234 :48 1:124 1:374 Md Sp Wt 73 4 3 31 31 23 45½ Black C A B 117 3.10 74-20 Hectic1123 Ghostown117¾ Pleasant Returns1171¾ Stalked, weakened 6
15Mar96-6SA fst 1 :231 :463 1:112 1:374 Md 50000 78 2 2 41½ 42¾ 35 21 Blanc B B 117 3.80 79-17 Refried Dreams1171 SergeantStick117½ SecurityCode117½ Finished well 8
17Feb96-7SA fst 6½f :221 :451 1:10 1:163 Md 50000 76 4 3 2hd 31 2hd 21½ Delahoussaye E 118 3.90 85-13 Rapid Release1161½ Sergeant Stick1182 Nowhere Road118hd Gamely 9
2Feb96-2SA gd 7f :224 :454 1:113 1:252 Md 32000 65 11 12 1011 1013 49½ 33 Delahoussaye E B 118 2.10 72-21 Freedom To Fly1182 Royal Wrangler1181 Sergeant Stick118½ 12
Reared start; 6 wide into lane
20Jan96-6SA fst 6½f :213 :441 1:09 1:153 Md Sp Wt 62 10 3 54½ 65½ 89½ 814 Blanc B5 114 b 60.00 78-08 HloSunshin1193½ HickoryCt1196 OnToughKnight1191½ Drifted wide early 11
WORKOUTS: Feb8 SA 6f fst 1:113 H 2/20 Jan31 SA 5f fst 1:001 H 2/45 Jan14 SA 5f my 1:032 H (d) 13/32 Jan3 SA 4f my :502 H (d) 4/4 Dec28 SA tr.t 4f my :502 H 2/2 Dec13 SA 4f fst :473 H 4/21

Pirate's Great Sun
Own: Laterre & Rubenstein & Rubenstein
$32,000
DELAHOUSSAYE E (100 16 15 16 .15) 1996:(975 163 .17)

Dk. b or br g. 4
Sire: Pirate's Bounty (Hoist the Flag)
Dam: Picnic Maid (Great Sun)
Br: Rancho Jonata (Cal)
Tr: Palma Hector O(18 4 2 4 .22) 96:(118 15 .13)
L 115

Lifetime Record: 27 3 6 6 $66,093
1997 2 1 0 0 $16,500 | Turf 2 0 0 0 $1,500
1996 16 1 5 3 $33,578 | Wet 0 0 0 0
SA 5 1 1 1 $24,200 | Dist 4 0 2 2 $11,590

1 29Jan97-1SA fst 6f :221 :452 :572 1:101 4 Clm 25000 ✓85 7 6 74 63½ 42½ 1½ Delahoussaye E LB 116 b 14.50 87-17 Pirte'sGretSun116½ HomecomingFlg115½ SttlSouth1152 Smartly timed 8 T1
2 8Jan97-6SA fst 6f :212 :442 :563 1:092 4 Clm 20000 77 7 4 67½ 710 65½ 44 Delahoussaye E LB 116 b 4.20 87-09 HomecomingFlag1152 SettleSouth1162 Predetermined110no Broke in air 8
28Dec96-2SA fst 6f :214 :443 :57 1:094 Clm 20000 75 6 4 45½ 48 23½ 24½ Garcia J A LB 115 b 4.90 84-10 Pat'mWell1154½ Pirte'sGretSun1152½ Predetermined1166 4 wide, 2nd best 8
27Oct96-6SA fst 1 :232 :464 1:11 1:37 Clm 32000 62 8 5 51¾ 87½ 812 714½ Garcia J A LB 115 b 4.90 69-19 Back At Five1171 Predictable115¾ RefriedDreams1151½ 4 wide, weakened 8
13Oct96-1SA fst 6½f :22 :442 1:091 1:16 Clm 25000 85 2 4 58 57 45½ 31½ Garcia J A LB 115 b 14.50 88-12 TeAtua1161 BackAtFive115½ Pirate'sGretSun115¾ Blocked,steadied late 7
31Aug96-10Dmr fst 1 :23 :463 1:111 1:364 Clm c-25000 74 2 6 52½ 43½ 48 35¾ Flores D R LB 116 b 6.00 80-16 Try Jory116¾ Coyote Canyon1165 Pirate's Great Sun1163½ On rail to lane 8
Claimed from For The Boys Stable & Peristein, Machowsky Michael Trainer
19Aug96-4Dmr fst 6½f :214 :443 1:092 1:161 Clm 25000 76 1 6 67 69½ 58 34 Pedroza M A LB 116 b 16.60 86-11 BackAtFive1164 ChipCanyon116no Pirte'sGretSun116nk Blt wide into lane 8
25Jly96-3Dmr fst 6f :214 :451 :572 1:094 Ⓢ Clm 20000 61 1 7 89¾ 94¾ 55 412¾ Pedroza M A LB 116 b 5.80 77-13 Ghensburg11610 ChipCnyon1161½ Twistinthenitwy1161½ Improved position 8
17Jly96-1Hol fst 7½f :23 :452 1:094 1:29 Clm 40000 59 2 6 31½ 21 58 614 Nakatani C S LB 115 b 2.50 75-12 RefriedDrems115hd OcorInCrystl1153 TouchdownMimi1152 Bore in start 6
Previously trained by Kellogg Cory
3May96 1ATuP fst 6f :211 :414 :56 1:091 Alw 15000nc 76 2 1 41 42½ 11½ 21 Ortiz M F Jr L 117 b 7.60 86-17 TheBarkingShark1171 Pirate'sGreatSun1172½ RomnSummit1171½ Gamely 6

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

Zika
Own: Whip Free Racing Stables
$32,000
PINCAY L JR (129 28 21 11 .16) 1996:(900 125 .13)
B. g. 4
Sire: Zilzal (Nureyev)
Dam: Bold 'n Determined (Bold and Brave)
Br: Gainsborough Farm Inc (Ky)
Tr: Bradshaw Randy(27 4 3 4 .15) 96:(287 58 .20)
L 115

Lifetime Record:	2 1 0 0 - $12,100		
1997	1 1 0 0 $12,100	Turf	0 0 0 0
1996	1 M 0 0	Wet	0 0 0 0
SA	1 1 0 0 $12,100	Dist	1 1 0 0 $12,100

16Jan97-6SA gd 6½f :22 :45 1:10⁴ 1:17² 4↑ Md 40000 • 83 5 3 2hd 2hd 11 11 Pincay L Jr LB 119 b 7.90 83-15 Zika119¹ Speed Check115½ Strawberry Patch119¹½ Cleared, held 8
Previously trained by Drysdale Neil
1Sep96-3Dmr fst 6f :22² :45² :57⁴ 1:10² 3↑ Md 50000 57 10 6 64½ 73½ 71½ 810½ Hunter M T LB 118 41.30 77-12 NoQuickQuck118¹ BoldlyRuhl118½ Spekerofthehous118² Wide into lane 11
WORKOUTS: Feb12 Hol 4f fst :49² H 16/21 Feb6 Hol 5f fst 1:01¹ H 16/30 Jan30 Hol 5f fst 1:02 H 18/30 Jan12 Hol 3f fst :35 Hg4/23 ●Dec31 Hol 6f my 1:13 H 1/13 Dec21 Hol 5f fst 1:01⁴ Hg14/58

Westo
Own: Burke Gary W & Timothy R
$32,000
STEVENS G L (180 31 31 23 .19) 1996:(808 164 .20)
Dk. b or br g. 4
Sire: Thirty Six Red (Slew o' Gold)
Dam: Our Billie (Our Michael)
Br: Backer John W & Keller Robert C (Ky)
Tr: Mitchell Mike(36 7 4 6 .19) 96:(300 91 .24)
L 117

Lifetime Record:	16 3 4 2 $101,863		
1997	2 1 0 0 $19,200	Turf	1 0 0 0 $3,750
1996	12 1 4 2 $69,288	Wet	4 1 1 0 $20,975
SA	8 2 1 1 $59,375	Dist	2 0 1 0 $7,250

X 16Jan97-6SA gd 6f :21¹ :44⁴ :57² 1:10² 4 Clm 32000 Top ✗ 91 5 4 55½ 54 31 11 Stevens G L LB 116 b *2.00 86-15 Westo116³ Festival Tune117hd Turn To Glory117½ Wide rally 7
3Jan97-1SA my 7f :22¹ :45¹ 1:10³ 1:23² 4 Clm 45000 Bcyc ✓ 72 2 3 31½ 44 53½ 57½ Chaves N J5 LB 113 b *2.20 78-16 OurScrtAffr118² SycmorSprngs120nk Prmour120³½ Saved ground to lane 6
Tz 107A 12Dec96-3Hol my 6f :22² :45² :57⁴ 1:10² Clm 67500 ✓ 88 4 4 42 42 32 21½ ○ Stevens G L LB 115 *1.00 86-15 DubiousConnection113½ Westo115² Jestersluckyone116¹½ Slow late gain 6
27Nov96-7Hol fst 6½f :21⁴ :44² 1:09⁴ 1:15 Clm 40000 96 1 7 41½ 31 2hd 2hd Stevens G L LB 115 8.10 91-11 Te Atua110hd Westo115no Time For Skywalker115⁴ Rail trip 9
26Oct96-5SA fst 6f :21 :44¹ :56⁴ 1:10² Clm 40000 82 1 3 77½ 73½ 53½ 3½ Toscano P R LB 116 9.70 85-12 Dubious Connection120½ Double Fortune116no Westo116½ Inside rally 8
13Oct96-1SA fst 6½f :22 :44² 1:09¹ 1:16 Clm 25000 84 1 5 60 69½ 67 47½ Nakatani C S LB 115 3.20 88-12 Te Atua116¹ Back At Five115½ Pirate's Great Sun115½ Late bid 7
29Jun96-3Hol fst 7f :22 :45² 1:10³ 1:23³ Clm 20000 68 2 2 37½ 32 22 49½ McCarron C J LB 115 *.90 76-15 Invictus115¹ Quick Account118¹½ Grey Devil115⁶ Floated out early 6
20Jun96-3Hol fst 1⅙ :23¹ :46⁴ 1:11² 1:44³ Clm 32000 77 2 5 41½ 41½ 31½ 31 Nakatani C S LB 116 *1.30 77-23 J V Bennett116hd March Of Kings116¹ Westo116¹½ Blocked 1/4 - 3/16 7
2Jun96-4Hol fst 1⅙ :23² :47 1:11 1:43² Clm 40000 80 4 6 1hd 1hd 1½ 21 McCarron C J LB 116 5.50 83-11 Te Atua116¹ Westo116¹½ March Of Kings117¹½ Overtaken late 8
22Apr96-5SA fm 1 ⓣ :23¹ :47 1:11³ 1:37³ Clm 62500 81 4 1 1½ 1hd 1hd 42 Stevens G L LB 115 b *3.20 77-20 Homecoming Flag115½ Freedom To Fly118¹½ Sheetan116hd Inside duel 10
WORKOUTS: Feb12 Hol 3f fst :36² H 4/11 Feb6 Hol 5f fst 1:01² H 19/30 Jan31 Hol 4f fst :48 H 13/17 Dec6 Hol 4f fst :50⁴ H 22/24 Nov24 Hol 3f fst :38³ H 19/22 Nov16 Hol 5f fst :59³ H 7/34

Dubious Connection
Own: Budget Stable
$32,000
PEDROZA M A (121 9 11 16 .07) 1996:(1271 160 .13)
Dk. b or br c. 4
Sire: Prospectors Gamble (Crafty Prospector)
Dam: Inca Connection (High Counsel)
Br: Siegel Jan & Mace & Samantha (Fla)
Tr: Lloyd Kim(9 0 0 0 .00) 96:(101 14 .14)
L 115

Lifetime Record:	22 6 8 2 $180,825		
1997	2 0 0 0	Turf	3 0 1 1 $14,200
1996	13 5 4 1 $134,625	Wet	2 1 0 0 $19,800
SA	6 2 1 0 $39,600	Dist	2 1 1 0 $28,200

20Jan97-2SA fst 5½f :21⁴ :44² :55⁴ 1:01⁴ 4↑ Clm 45000 56 1 4 2½ 21 60 710½ Delahoussaye E LB 116 f 9.60 83-11 Mr Peter P.117²½ PlentyZloty117nk VirtuousRegent122⁴½ Inside, weakened 7
3Jan97-1SA my 7f :22¹ :45¹ 1:10³ 1:23³ 4 Clm 50000 65 4 1 1¹ 11 32 611½ Pedroza M A LB 120 f 3.00 75-16 OurSecretAffr118² SycmoreSprings120nk Prmour120³½ Inside, weakened 6
Tz 107A 26Dec96-7SA fm 1 ⓣ :23 :47¹ 1:10² 1:34 3↑ Alw 57000n3x 77 5 1 11½ 11 21½ 1011½ Pedroza M A LB 113 f 41.10 87-03 Silver Kite116½ Canyon Crest118¹ [B]Vetheuil116½ Speed, weakened 10
12Dec96-3Hol my 6f :22² :45² :57⁴ 1:10² Clm 57500 • 90 6 1 11 11½ 12 1½ Pedroza M A LB 113 f 2.20 87-15 Dubious Connection113½ Westo115² Jestersluckyone116¹½ Speed, held 6
7Nov96-4Hol fm 5½f ⓣ :21² :44 :55¹ 1:01 Clm 55000 83 2 3 52½ 54 33½ 3hd Pedroza M A LB 115 f 2.10 91-03 CuveeBrut115³ RosesOfSilver115³ DubiousConnction115² Split foes 1/4 6
26Oct96-5SA fst 6f :21 :44¹ :56⁴ 1:10² Clm 40000 83 4 6 32 2hd 1hd 1½ Pedroza M A LB 120 f 3.60 86-12 Dubious Connection120½ Double Fortune116no Westo116½ Game inside 8
12Oct96-1SA fst 6f :21² :44³ :57¹ 1:10¹ Clm 50000 75 8 2 41½ 31½ 31½ 53½ Pedroza M A LB 120 f *2.10 83-12 Cuvee Brut116²½ Open River115no Count Kallman115½ 4 wide to turn 8
22Sep96-6Fpx fst 6½f :21⁴ :45¹ 1:10² 1:17 3↑ Alw 35640n2x 83 2 4 21 2hd 12 1½ Pedroza M A LB 117 f *1.30 96-00 DubiousConnction117½ Jstrsluckyon117½ Binfo119hd Just held thru drive 7
11Sep96-5Dmr fst 5½f :22² :45¹ :57² 1:03⁴ 3↑ Alw 42000n1x 96 6 1 2hd 2½ 21 1½ Pedroza M A LB 115 f 4.30 94-15 DubosConnclon115½ SycmorSprngs118½ Conqst119¹ Came back gamely 6
1Aug96-3Dmr fst 6½f :22¹ :44³ 1:09¹ 1:16 Clm 45000 85 4 2 1hd 1½ 2hd 22 Pedroza M A LB 114 f 3.00 85-09 SycmoreSprings116² DubiousConnction114½ Monzon116½ Game for 2nd 7
WORKOUTS: Feb11 SA tr.t 5f fst 1:01² H 1/7 Feb5 SA tr.t 4f fst :48 H 1/3 Dec7 SA 4f fst :46⁴ H 2/51 Nov30 SA 5f fst 1:02 H 36/59 Nov24 SA 4f fst :48 H 16/67

Lil A. J.
Own: Bartlett Richard J
$32,000
GARCIA J A (106 14 17 13 .13) 1996:(268 45 .17)
Ch. c. 4
Sire: Muttering (Drone)
Dam: Captain's Key Babe (Capt. Don)
Br: Sorum Sara Jane & Willis J (Wash)
Tr: McCarthy Sean(8 0 1 1 .00) 96:(52 5 .10)
L 115

Lifetime Record:	17 2 2 2 $44,929		
1997	1 0 0 0	Turf	0 0 0 0
1996	11 0 2 0 $10,885	Wet	1 0 0 0 $825
SA	0 0 0 0	Dist	1 0 0 0

may need 5Jan97-6GG fst 6f :21⁴ :44⁴ :57² 1:10¹ 4↑ Clm c-25000 66 6 3 22 21½ 64½ 71½ Carr D LB 117 b 17.00 79-17 Ace In Spades117½ Arguably117²½ Sit Look And Hope115¹ Faltered 7
Claimed from Sorum Willis J, Axmaker Peter Trainer
-2 trk cls X 13Dec96-6GG fst 6f :21¹ :44² :56² 1:09² Clm 25000 107A • 77 7 3 42 3½ 21½ 21½ Barton J LB 117 b 9.90 90-10 Mashaka's Pride117¹½ Lil A. J.117hd Timeforachill117¹½ Raced well wide 9
adj!? 21Nov96-7GG my 6f :21² :44¹ :56² 1:09² 3↑ Alw 33000n3x 75 3 2 22 22 23 57 Barton J LB 116 b 45.00 83-15 Big Red Irishman115½ V.C.Bounty119⁷ SaltwaterSharpie119hd Weakened 7
10Nov96-6GG fst 6f :21² :43⁴ :56¹ 1:09² Alw 35000nc 72 5 1 53½ 52½ 45 57½ Barton J LB 117 60.20 84-13 Tolemeo117¹ Burning Rubber117² Afleetaffair117³ Wide trip 6
26Oct96-12EmDfst 5f :22 :45⁴ :57² 3↑ ChinookPassH14k 67 5 6 74½ 53½ 99½ 99½ Skelly R V LB 114 17.20 90-09 L. J. Express113¹½ Whatdidhesay117¹ Toobusytoocall105² Outrun 10
13Oct96-8EmDgd 6½f :22² :45 1:10³ 1:17 3↑ Alw 11450n1x 52 1 6 42 52½ 713 715½ Skelly R V LB 115 11.00 82-04 Whatdidhesay120²½ PlcOThemAll120hd LastBallgame115½ Gave way badly 7
28Sep96-9EmDfst 6f :22³ :46 :58¹ 1:11 3↑ Alw 11450n$Y 84 6 5 41½ 2hd 1hd 21½ Skelly R V LB 115 10.70 91-12 L. J. Express120¹½ Lil A. J.115nk Whatdidhesay120nk Battled for 2nd 6
8Sep96-9EmDfst 1 :22² :45¹ 1:10² 1:37² DaffyRengFrmHk 52 3 3 21½ 32 611 614 Steiner J J LB 116 30.00 78-14 Arro Aero116½ Military Force118²½ Super Q. Won115²½ Speed, tired 8
31Aug96-8EmDfst 6f :22¹ :45² :57² 1:10¹ Alw 13000n$Y 75 6 1 1½ 1hd 21 43½ Steiner J J LB 119 5.20 94-06 Arro Aero122²½ Fareweather Sailor117½ First Defense117nk Dueled, tired 6
17Aug96-9EmDfst 1 :22⁴ :46² 1:11⁴ 1:37⁴ SeattleSlewH51k — 1 1 1½ 52½ 1110 — Steiner J J LB 116 40.30 — 10 Dash Eight117nk Crusading King115hd Find Our Star116½ Stopped, eased 11
WORKOUTS: Feb8 SA 4f fst :48 H 29/47 Jan30 SA 3f fst :36 H 4/8 Jan24 SA 4f gd :49⁴ H 12/17 Jan13 SA 3f fst :35³ H 5/24 Dec7 GG 5f fst 1:01² H 23/37

Yankee Castle
Own: Valpredo Inc
$32,000
FLORES D R (119 16 15 9 .13) 1996:(713 92 .12)
Dk. b or br c. 4
Sire: Vernon Castle (Seattle Slew)
Dam: Yankee Hection (Dimaggio)
Br: Valpredo John (Cal)
Tr: Villagomez Jaime(16 2 1 1 .13) 96:(23 3 .13)
L 117

Lifetime Record:	26 4 1 3 $104,845		
1997	1 0 0 0	Turf	10 1 1 2 $44,850
1996	22 4 1 3 $104,845	Wet	1 0 0 0 $1,425
SA	11 3 0 1 $54,175	Dist	2 1 0 0 $16,650

25Jan97-5SA fm 1 ⓣ :23¹ :46² 1:10 1:34 4↑ Alw 46000n1x 72 1 1 1½ 1hd 109½ 109½ Scott J M LB 115 b 23.30 82-08 HolidaySpirit115¹ PrizedFighter120¹ RashReality120¹ Early foot, wilted 10
26Dec96-5SA fst 1 :23 :46³ 1:11 1:36³ Clm 32000 • 89 5 1 11 11½ 11 1½ Scott J M LB 117 b 5.70 86-16 Yankee Castle117½ Sovereign M. D.117nk Forge117nk Held on gamely 10
27Nov96-4Hol fm 1 ⓣ :22⁴ :47³ 1:11¹ 1:35² Clm 50000 88 5 1 11½ 1½ 1hd 31½ Scott J M LB 119 b 6.40 84-15 Desert Native116¹½ Henry Kitchener116hd Yankee Castle119²½ Willingly 10
11Nov96-4Hol fm 1⅛ ⓣ :23⁴ :47⁴ 1:11² 1:41¹ Clm 45000 89 2 1 11½ 11 11½ 1no Scott J M LB 113 b 10.30 90-00 Yankee Castle113no Naked Express116³½ J.P. Chips116½ Dug in gamely 7
3Nov96-8SA fm *6½f ⓣ :21⁴ :43⁴ 1:07 1:13 3↑ Alw 37000n1x 56 7 2 9hd 32 97½ 1015½ Chaves N J5 LB 109 b 44.60 79-05 Destiny's Venture118¹½ Greenspan118½ Conquest118¹ Dueled, weakened 11
Previously trained by Olguin Ulises
12Oct96-1SA fst 6f :21² :44³ :57¹ 1:10¹ Clm 50000 67 2 7 85 87½ 87 87 Blanc B LB 115 b 26.40 80-12 Cuvee Brut116²½ Open River115no Count Kallman115½ No rally 9

SELECT RACE

SA

MONTH 2 DAY 16 YEAR 1997

RACE # 5

DIST 6.5

SURFACE D

PURSE $ 0

COMMENT FU

1, Hide- Zika, Yankee
2. Hide - Home

Win LILAJ W
SEARG
PL PIRAT P
SH WESTO

View the results after The Problem Race

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

How to Profit from Beyer Figures

Our analysis of the DRF Beyer Figures has produced a consistent pattern that can lead to profits. The public apparently thinks they are gospel and almost always bets the #1 and/or #2 best Beyer Numbers.

Here are the results from only 2 days at Santa Anita. The B next to the horse's name is top and, where indicated, 2nd top Beyer Figure.

Some of you may ask why we're taking 3 pages of The Follow Up for these revelations. It's because even some of you are not convinced that we have better winning tools than those offered by these numbers.

I suggest that you track them daily. I know a lot of people ignore them. But they do have one positive feature. The majority of the time they'll tell you which contenders are the ones to beat. When *your* top figure horses agree with the Beyer Numbers, don't fight it. The TOP 2 BEYER choices win about 25% of the races at MAJOR tracks. They seldom produce a profit. Yet that too is valuable information.

In 17 races (one maiden race had no Beyer fig), the Beyer figures had the winner 7 times. With one exception, they were low paying favorites. When there were virtual Beyer TIES the 2nd favorite won. With one exception their average win mutuel was only $4.25. However, I always like to give credit when it's due: In the 9th race on Feb. 15, they did uncover a $31.80 winner; their only Longshot winner in four consecutive days.

Perhaps these result charts provide an insight into the reason Beyer fell prey to that article by East Coast columnist Mike Ferrell:

In a recent confessional column, Andy Beyer admitted that he will suffer a losing year in 1996 If Beyer, America's best known handicapper and horseplayer, can't win, what hope exists for the rest of us?

MIKE FARRELL
HORSE RACING

In other features in this issue, you'll see results from clients using the Sartin Pace Numbers (SPN). I'm not bragging about the creation of these numbers because they're mine as much as I'm explaining that SPN numbers are *not* static, stand alone evaluations of a horse's ability but are derived from the actual match up in the race being handicapped. Beyer's are not. A horse's raw ability is meaningless. It's HOW IT WILL RUN against the strange ATTRACTORS (Chaos) that are created by today's match up.

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

Santa Anita Results

Santa Anita Park Race Track, Arcadia, California.
Copyright 1996 by Daily Racing Form, Inc. Reproduction prohibited.
All finishes confirmed by Eclipse Photography, Inc.
Saturday, February 15, 1997. 39th Day of a 86-Day Meet.

3327—FIRST RACE. 7 Furlongs. Purse $22,000. 4-year-olds and up. Claiming price $20,000-18,000.

Index	Horse and Jockey	Wt.	PP	ST	¼	½	¾	Str.	Fin.	To $1
3274	Make Room For Zoom, Martinez	117	2	5	7^{hd}	$5^{½}$	-	$4^{1½}$	$1^{½}$	42.50
(3126)	Silk Shades, K Desormeaux	119	4	4	$4^{½}$	3^{hd}	-	2^{hd}	$2^{½}$	8.30
3201	Glittering Event, J Garcia	117	1	6	6^{hd}	8	-	$5^{1½}$	$3^{½}$	6.50
3260	Hooten Harry, D Flores	122	6	1	1^{hd}	1^{hd}	-	1^{hd}	4^{3}	11.20
3242	Back At Five, L Pincay Jr	117	5	3	3^{1}	4^{2}	-	$3^{½}$	$5^{2½}$	2.60
3217	Seal Your Fate, G Stevens	119	7	7	5^{2}	7^{hd}	-	$7^{½}$	$6^{½}$	11.50
3242	Moondust (Fr), G Almeida	117	3	8	8	6^{2}	-	8	$7^{2½}$	9.50
(3197)	Pedernales, C Nakatani	117	8	2	$2^{2½}$	$2^{1½}$	-	$6^{1½}$	8	1.70

Scratched — Bengal Bay.

Claimed — Silk Shades-John T & Gladys J Tomical-Bill Spawr; Back At Five-John H Oester Trust-Laura Pinelli; Pedernales-Edward Olczyk-Mike Mitchell.

2—MAKE ROOM FOR ZOOM 87.00 32.20 14.80
4—SILK SHADES 7.20 5.00
1—GLITTERING EVENT 5.20

Off: 12:31 Time: :22.2 :45.1 1:10 2/5, 1:23 2/5, Track: Cloudy Fast. Winner-b.g.5 Skywalker-Sunney Regent Tr-John M Meairs Own-Joan V Botten. Mutual Pool $304,003. Exacta Pool $194,501. Quinela Pool $36,605. Trifecta Pool $169,500.

$1 EXACTA (2-4) PAID $322.00 — $2 QUINELLA (2-4) PAID $274.20
$1 TRIFECTA (2-4-1) PAID $2,878.60

3328—SECOND RACE. 6 Furlongs. Purse $19,000. Maiden Claiming. Fillies and mares, 4-year-olds and up, bred in California. Claiming price $32,000-28,000.

Index	Horse and Jockey	Wt.	PP	ST	¼	½	¾	Str.	Fin.	To $1
5267	Carol's Realm, J Garcia	119	6	4	2^{hd}	$1^{1½}$	-	1^{4}	$1^{7½}$	2.60
5267	DH-Llamarada, P Atkinson	117	4	7	5^{3}	$4^{2½}$	-	$3^{½}$	2	5.00
3185	DH-Lady Brianne, Delahoussaye	117	12	1	$6^{1½}$	5^{1}	-	4^{3}	2^{2}	4.10
3243	Summers Pride, A Solis	120	7	3	$1^{½}$	2^{1}	-	2^{2}	4^{7}	3.20
3243	Smoggy, M Garcia	116	11	9	12	11^{6}	-	7^{2}	$5^{1½}$	78.50
3226	Don'tdancedon'task, J Scott	117	2	8	7^{hd}	7^{hd}	-	$6^{1½}$	6^{1}	52.50
—	Neon Angel, S Chavez	119	3	5	4^{1}	$3^{½}$	-	$5^{2½}$	7^{4}	12.50
—	Gobigorstayhome, O Flores	117	9	11	8^{4}	$8^{2½}$	-	8^{1}	8^{1}	24.10
—	Luv To Go, D Sorenson	117	5	10	9^{hd}	10^{1}	-	$10^{2½}$	$9^{½}$	50.10
1186	She's A Turncoat, B Blanc	119	1	12	$11^{½}$	9^{2}	-	9^{1}	10^{6}	8.90
—	Lulu Quick, P Toscano	118	8	2	3^{1}	$6^{½}$	-	11^{8}	11^{12}	24.90
3047	Hinashet, E Dorremme	119	10	6	10^{1}	12	-	12	12	116.40

DH — Dead heat for second.

Scratched — Luv To Stay In Chat, Miz Bacharach, North's Tarnia, Reserve Seats.

6—CAROL'S REALM 7.20 3.80 3.40
4—LLAMARADA 3.20 3.60
12—LADY BRIANNE 3.00 3.20

Off: 1:00 Time: :22 :45.3 :57.3 1:10 1/5, Track: Cloudy Fast. Winner-gr.ro.f.4 Vernon Castle-Broken Slipper Tr-Vladimir Cerin Own-David W Wilson. Mutual Pool $301,963.20. Exacta Pool $190,606. Daily Double Pool $173,137. Quinela Pool $37,187. Trifecta Pool $213,139.

$1 EXACTA (6-4) PAID $8.80 — $1 EXACTA (6-12) PAID $10.20
$2 QUINELLA (4-6) PAID $10.40 — $2 QUINELLA (6-12) PAID $10.80
$1 TRIFECTA (6-4-12) PAID $39.80 — $1 TRIFECTA (6-12-4) PAID $44.30
$2 DAILY DOUBLE (2/6) PAID $470.00

3329—THIRD RACE. 1 1/16 Miles. Purse $46,000. Allowance. 3-year-olds.

Index	Horse and Jockey	Wt.	PP	ST	¼	½	¾	Str.	Fin.	To $1
3224	Effect, E Delahoussaye	118	6	5	6	6	6	$3^{½}$	$1^{¾}$	5.30
(3169)	Mr. Answer Man, A Solis	115	4	1	3^{3}	3^{2}	$2^{½}$	2^{2}	$2^{3½}$	1.90
3058	Septon, C McCarron	115	1	2	2^{1}	2^{hd}	$3^{2½}$	$4^{3½}$	$3^{½}$	4.50
3056	Master Marshal, R Douglas	115	5	3	1^{hd}	1^{1}	$1^{1½}$	1^{hd}	$4^{6½}$	10.00
(3177)	Alamocitos, J Garcia	113	2	6	$5^{½}$	$5^{2½}$	5^{1}	$5^{2½}$	$5^{3½}$	1.60
3181	Cee Me Tizzy, P Toscano	118	3	4	$4^{3½}$	$4^{2½}$	$4^{½}$	6	6	32.20

6—EFFECT 12.60 4.40 3.00
4—MR. ANSWER MAN 3.80 2.80
1—SEPTON 3.20

Off: 1:30 Time: :23 :47.1 1:11 1/5, 1:36 2/5, 1:42 4/5, Track: Cloudy Fast. Winner-ch.c.3 Halo-Consequences Tr-Charles Whittingham Own-Hancock III & Shumate. Mutual Pool $378,317.20. Exacta Pool $286,946. Quinela Pool $63,514. Pick Three Pool $113,001.

$1 EXACTA (6-4) PAID $19.80 — $2 QUINELLA (4-6) PAID $15.80
$1 PICK THREE (2/6/6) PAID $3,922.60

3330—FOURTH RACE. About 6½ Furlongs Turf. Purse $42,000. Allowance. 3-year-olds.

Index	Horse and Jockey	Wt.	PP	ST	¼	½	¾	Str.	Fin.	To $1
3194	Rarecard, O Flores	116	5	5	$5^{1½}$	$5^{½}$	-	$3^{½}$	1^{hd}	44.30
3082	Flaming West, K Desormeaux	117	11	6	10^{3}	10^{2}	-	6^{2}	2^{hd}	7.20
—	Klinsman (Ire), C McCarron	117	1	12	$3^{½}$	$3^{1½}$	-	4^{2}	3^{nk}	5.40
3235	Smokin Mel, M Garcia	115	6	1	4^{1}	4^{1}	-	$5^{½}$	$4^{1½}$	3.00
3235	White Bronco, P Atkinson	117	9	3	1^{hd}	1^{hd}	-	2^{hd}	5no	31.10
3235	Big Find, G Stevens	117	2	11	$11^{1½}$	11^{6}	-	$9^{2½}$	6^{1}	23.00
—	Bolero Boy (GB), A Solis	117	3	10	$8^{½}$	$7^{½}$	-	$8^{½}$	$7^{½}$	5.40
(3194)	Crimson Look, C Nakatani	120	12	2	$2^{2½}$	2^{2}	-	1^{hd}	$8^{¾}$	2.30
(3116)	Waltz In Time, R Douglas	115	4	9	6^{1}	$6^{2½}$	-	7^{hd}	$9^{1¾}$	22.20
3248	Born Optimist, G Almeida	115	7	7	9^{2}	$8^{1½}$	-	10^{4}	10^{5}	50.60
(3205)	Conwun, L Pincay Jr	117	10	4	$7^{1½}$	$9^{½}$	-	11^{12}	11^{23}	24.40
3144	Jazz In The Knight, P Toscano	117	8	8	12	12	-	12	12	60.60

5—RARECARD 90.60 36.00 17.80
11—FLAMING WEST 11.00 6.00
1—KLINSMAN 5.80

Off: 2:02 Time: :21 :43 1:06 1/5, 1:12 1/5, Track: Cloudy Firm. Winner-dbb.c.3 Slewpy-Pick Up Your Cards Tr-Jerry Dutton Own-Dutton & Popovich. Mutual Pool $606,130.60. Exacta Pool $334,204. Quinela Pool $57,284. Trifecta Pool $342,836. Pick Three Pool $81,972.

$1 EXACTA (5-11) PAID $624.70 — $2 QUINELLA (5-11) PAID $462.80
$1 PICK THREE (6/6/5) PAID $1,211.80 — $1 TRIFECTA (5-11-1) PAID $4,906.00

3331—FIFTH RACE. 6 Furlongs. Purse $27,000. Fillies, 3-year-olds. Claiming price $25,000-22,500.

Index	Horse and Jockey	Wt.	PP	ST	¼	½	¾	Str.	Fin.	To $1
1061	Sexy Fresa, E Delahoussaye	120	8	1	1^{1}	$1^{2½}$	-	1^{4}	1^{12}	1.80
3246	Ladies Hat, A Solis	120	2	9	9^{2}	8^{hd}	-	7^{2}	2^{nk}	14.00
3186	Starter Boy, L Pincay Jr	120	6	2	$2^{4½}$	$2^{3½}$	-	2^{5}	3^{1}	4.80
1240	Beyond Redemption, D Sorenson	118	12	8	$3^{½}$	$5^{½}$	-	4^{1}	$4^{1¾}$	5.50
3180	Wrong Code, C McCarron	120	3	10	$3^{½}$	$3^{1½}$	-	3^{2}	5^{1}	11.30
3117	Pure Royalty, P Atkinson	120	9	4	6^{hd}	6^{hd}	-	5^{1}	6^{hd}	69.90
2296	Hurry Now, O Flores	120	1	11	$8^{1½}$	$9^{1½}$	-	6^{1}	7^{hd}	55.00
(3219)	Dam Kristin, R Douglas	120	10	7	10^{hd}	10^{1}	-	10^{3}	8^{3}	47.70
3189	Hottest Prospect, P Toscano	118	5	5	$7^{½}$	7^{2}	-	8^{hd}	9^{hd}	27.00
3189	Sizzling Sis, M Garcia	118	7	6	11^{4}	11^{6}	-	9^{hd}	10^{10}	98.80
—	Yukon Blond, G Almeida	118	11	12	12	12	-	12	11	34.90
3058	Channel Listing, C Nakatani	120	4	3	$4^{1½}$	4^{2}	-	11^{4}	*	3.50

*Pulled up.

Scratched — Artic Beaver, Driftwood, Princess Cole, Run For B And W.

Claimed — Starter Boy-Dolan Racing Stable-John K Dolan; Yukon Blond-Aaron Hesz-Terry Knight.

8—SEXY FRESA 5.60 3.80 2.80
2—LADIES HAT 10.00 5.60
6—STARTER BOY 3.80

Off: 2:41 Time: :21.2 :44.1 :56.4 1:10 Track: Cloudy Fast. Winner-dbb.f.3 Slew's Royalty-Sexy Drive Tr-Hector Palma Own-Granja Mexico. Mutual Pool $478,700.50. Exacta Pool $282,180. Trifecta Pool $294,754. Quinela Pool $46,676. Pick Three Pool $111,529.

$1 EXACTA (8-2) PAID $38.80 — $1 TRIFECTA (8-2-6) PAID $128.40
$2 QUINELLA (2-8) PAID $41.60 — $1 PICK THREE (6/5/8) PAID $1,463.70

3332—SIXTH RACE. 6 Furlongs. Purse $37,000. Maiden 3-year-olds.

Index	Horse and Jockey	Wt.	PP	ST	¼	½	¾	Str.	Fin.	To $1
2186	Tiberon, E Delahoussaye	118	9	5	3^{1}	3^{1}	-	2^{hd}	$1^{½}$	4.10
1087	Motivo, D Sorenson	118	3	6	1^{hd}	1^{hd}	-	$3^{1½}$	2^{1}	26.50
3082	Wheatly Nation, L Pincay Jr	118	4	2	$4^{½}$	4^{hd}	-	$4^{1½}$	3no	4.00
3177	A-Tracker, G Stevens	118	5	1	2^{hd}	$2^{½}$	-	1^{hd}	4^{2}	1.40
—	Shorten Sail, K Desormeaux	118	6	9	9	9	-	$6^{½}$	$5^{½}$	13.50
1229	Nkuwa, A Solis	118	1	7	5^{hd}	6^{4}	-	$5^{2½}$	6^{4}	8.00
3177	Scanner, E Ramsammy	118	8	4	8^{10}	7^{2}	-	$7^{1½}$	7^{10}	10.30
—	Feudal Warrior, R Douglas	118	2	8	6^{hd}	5^{hd}	-	8^{10}	8^{13}	54.90
—	Deputy Lake, C Nakatani	118	7	3	$7^{½}$	8^{hd}	-	9	9	15.60

Scratched — Bijan Silk, Cruisin In The Lane, Dayjob, Deputy Commander.

9—TIBERON 10.20 5.40 4.80
4—MOTIVO 18.40 9.80
5—WHEATLY NATION 3.80

Off: 3:12 Time: :22 :44.4 :57 1:09 2/5, Track: Cloudy Fast. Winner-b.c.3 Danzig-Tattletale Tr-Neil Drysdale Own-Aaron U & Marie D Jones. Mutual Pool $536,634.60. Exacta Pool $337,664. Quinela Pool $57,609. Trifecta Pool $361,520. Pick Three Pool $92,406.

$1 EXACTA (9-4) PAID $78.90 — $2 QUINELLA (4-9) PAID $106.80
$1 PICK THREE (5/8/9) PAID $932.80 — $1 TRIFECTA (9-4-5) PAID $413.20

3333—SEVENTH RACE. 1¼ Miles Turf. Purse $75,000-added. "Avigaition." A Handicap for fillies and mares, 4-year-olds and up.

Index	Horse and Jockey	Wt.	PP	ST	¼	½	¾	Str.	Fin.	To $1
3240	Logia (Arg), G Almeida	116	5	1	1^{1}	$1^{½}$	1^{1}	1^{hd}	1no	16.50
3240	Two Ninety Jones, R Douglas	117	1	4	3^{hd}	3^{hd}	$2^{2½}$	2^{4}	$2^{4½}$	4.40
(1186)	De Puntillas (GB), Desormeaux	120	3	2	$2^{1½}$	$2^{2½}$	3^{1}	3^{hd}	$3^{½}$	1.40
(3087)	Trivita, G Stevens	114	2	5	5^{12}	5^{12}	5^{5}	4^{6}	4^{9}	5.30
3171	Fanjica (Ire), A Solis	117	6	6	6	6	6	$5^{½}$	$5^{3½}$	2.60
2191	Olimpia Dukakis, C McCarron	116	4	3	$4^{1½}$	4^{2}	4^{hd}	6	6	7.60

5—LOGIA 35.00 12.40 4.00
1—TWO NINETY JONES 5.80 2.80
3—DE PUNTILLAS 2.40

Off: 3:44 Time: :23.4 :48.3 1:12 2/5, 1:36 3/5, 1:59 3/5, Track: Cloudy Firm. Winner-dbb.m.6 Parade Marshal-Proud Lou Tr-Jose E DeLima Own-Moran & Suarez. Mutual Pool $506,362.80. Exacta Pool $449,021. Quinela Pool $72,315. Pick Three Pool $83,581.

$1 EXACTA (5-1) PAID $92.40 — $2 QUINELLA (1-5) PAID $75.80
$1 PICK THREE (5/5/5) PAID $371.80

3334—EIGHTH RACE. One Mile. Purse $150,000-added. "Las Virgenes Stakes." Grade I. Fillies, 3-year-olds.

Index	Horse and Jockey	Wt.	PP	ST	¼	½	¾	Str.	Fin.	To $1
(3119)	Sharp Cat, C Nakatani	122	5	1	$2^{4½}$	2^{3}	$2^{2½}$	1^{2}	$1^{5½}$	.30
3216	High Heeled Hope, A Solis	116	4	5	$5^{½}$	5^{hd}	$3^{½}$	2^{hd}	$2^{½}$	10.50
(3155)	Demon Acquire, G Stevens	116	1	4	7^{6}	7^{2}	6^{1}	$4^{2½}$	3^{5}	7.60
(3216)	Queen Of Money, O Flores	116	8	8	1^{1}	1^{1}	1^{hd}	3^{4}	4^{5}	6.40
3119	Clever Pilot, J Garcia	116	6	3	$4^{1½}$	4^{1}	$5^{2½}$	6^{2}	5^{2}	29.40
3216	Goodnight Irene, R Douglas	114	3	2	$3^{½}$	3^{hd}	4^{2}	5^{hd}	6^{3}	33.30
(3150)	Cerita, L Pincay Jr	117	7	7	8	8	8	7^{5}	7	40.00
3119	Guthrie, K Desormeaux	116	2	6	$6^{2½}$	6^{8}	7^{2}	8	eased	35.60

5—SHARP CAT 2.60 2.20 2.10
4—HIGH HEELED HOPE 5.00 2.10
1—DEMON ACQUIRE 2.10

Off: 4:14 Time: :22 :45.2 1:09 4/5, 1:22 2/5, 1:35 2/5, Track: Cloudy Fast. Winner-ch.f.3 Storm Cat-In Neon Tr-D Wayne Lukas Own-The Thoroughbred Corp. Mutual Pool $549,066.80. Exacta Pool $321,776. Quinela Pool $44,674. Trifecta Pool $330,552. Pick Three Pool $112,390.

$1 EXACTA (5-4) PAID $6.90 — $2 QUINELLA (4-5) PAID $9.80
$1 PICK THREE (9/5/5) PAID $141.70 — $1 TRIFECTA (5-4-1) PAID $25.20

3335—NINTH RACE. 1⅛ Miles. Purse $19,000. 4-year-olds and up. Claiming price $16,000-13,000.

Index	Horse and Jockey	Wt.	PP	ST	¼	½	¾	Str.	Fin.	To $1
3201	Cool Cadillac, G Almeida	117	3	1	$8^{½}$	7^{hd}	8^{2}	$5^{½}$	1^{hd}	14.90
3217	Gold Record, L Pincay Jr	117	2	2	10^{hd}	11^{3}	10^{hd}	$4^{½}$	2^{nk}	3.20
3128	Olanthe, M Garcia	117	7	10	$9^{1½}$	8^{1}	4^{1}	1^{hd}	3^{2}	3.30
3167	Five Under, O Flores	117	11	5	1^{1}	$1^{½}$	$1^{½}$	$2^{1½}$	4^{2}	28.90
(3250)	Payday Madree, B Blanc	117	8	8	2^{1}	$3^{½}$	5^{hd}	7^{1}	$5^{1½}$	13.80
3124	Little Too Much (Ire), Douglas	117	5	9	11^{3}	$10^{1½}$	$7^{½}$	3^{hd}	6^{1}	15.20
3201	Count Con, P Atkinson	117	12	12	7^{1}	5^{1}	6^{1}	9^{1}	7^{nk}	10.50
(3157)	For You To Ketch, A Solis	117	10	6	4^{hd}	6^{hd}	$9^{½}$	10^{3}	8^{nk}	7.20
(3149)	Azagal (Arg), F Martinez	117	9	11	5^{1}	2^{1}	2^{1}	8^{hd}	$9^{¾}$	43.70
—	Star Of Siyam, E Ramsammy	119	4	3	3^{hd}	$4^{½}$	3^{hd}	6^{2}	$10^{6½}$	9.20
3250	Juan Colorado, K Desormeaux	117	6	7	6^{hd}	9^{hd}	$11^{2½}$	$11^{1½}$	$11^{½}$	7.50
3217	Prince Silver, E Delahoussaye	117	1	4	12	12	12	12	12	20.90

Claimed — Olanthe-Luftwater & Valente-Jack Carava.

3—COOL CADILLAC 31.80 14.80 8.60
2—GOLD RECORD 5.80 3.40
7—OLANTHE 2.60

Off: 4:48 Time: :23.2 :47.3 1:12 1:37 3/5, 1:50 3/5, Track: Cloudy Fast. Winner-ch.g.6 Cool Halo-Brier De La Rose Tr-Jack Carava Own-Fritz, Stewart & Winters. Mutual Pool $420,179.10. Exacta Pool $264,324. Daily Double Pool $143 477. Trifecta Pool $386,066. Quinela Pool $51,915. Pick Three Pool $164,226.

$1 EXACTA (3-2) PAID $66.30 — $2 DAILY DOUBLE (5/3) PAID $36.40
$1 TRIFECTA (3-2-7) PAID $336.80 — $2 QUINELLA (2-3) PAID $46.80
$1 PICK THREE (5/5/3) PAID $236.80

ONE HEALTHY WIN
$31.80
2 OTHER WINS
$5.80 & $2.60

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

Santa Anita Charts

Santa Anita Park Race Track, Arcadia, California.
Copyright 1996 by Daily Racing Form, Inc. Reproduction prohibited.
All finishes confirmed by Eclipse Photography, Inc.
Sunday, February 16, 1997. 40th Day of a 86-Day Meet.

3336 — FIRST RACE. 6 Furlongs. Purse $17,000. Fillies and mares, 4-year-olds and up. Claiming price $16,000-14,000.

Index	Horse and Jockey	Wt.	PP	ST	¼	½	¾	Str.	Fin.	To $1
3104	First Tank, M Garcia	117	8	4	4⁴	4²	-	2½	1¹⁄₄	12.50
3273	Speedy Edna, B Blanc	115	5	2	2½	1hd	-	12	21	8.60
B-3252	Mohegan Jade, L Pincay Jr	119	4	7	6¹	52	-	4½	32	2.60
3212	A-Sidepocketsue, R Douglas	117	3	5	8	6hd	-	5½	4¹⁄₄	13.00
3273	Rose Of Montague, S Chavez	115	2	6	7½	8	-	8	52	12.70
3234	Gypsy Lullaby, A Solis	117	1	8	5hd	72	-	71	6¹⁄₄	6.70
3151	It's Bin Freezing, P Atkinson	118	7	1	3⁴	32	-	6¹½	7¹½	4.10
3151	La Native, C Nakatani	117	6	3	1hd	2hd	-	31	8	2.80

8—FIRST TANK 27.00 13.20 6.20
5—SPEEDY EDNA 8.60 5.20
4—MOHEGAN JADE 3.00

Off: 12:31 Time: :21.4 :44.4 :57.2 1:10 2/5, Track: Cloudy Fast. Winner-dbb.m.5 Tank's Prospect-Bella Prima Tr-Ruben G Cosme Own-Eddie G Garcia. Mutuel Pool $264,112. Exacta Pool $175,031. Quinella Pool $32,920. Trifecta Pool $159,858.

$1 EXACTA (8-5) PAID $119.60 — $2 QUINELLA (5-8) PAID $117.00
$1 TRIFECTA (8-5-4) PAID $644.40

3337 — SECOND RACE. 5½ Furlongs. Purse $22,000. Maiden Claiming. 3-year-olds. Claiming price $40,000-36,000.

Index	Horse and Jockey	Wt.	PP	ST	¼	½	¾	Str.	Fin.	To $1
3136	Kris's Dream, V Espinoza	118	1	7	6¹	62	-	2½	13½	32.10
B-3247	Never In Idaho, M Pedroza	120	8	2	2hd	2hd	-	11	2hd	1.40
8238	Worry N Wonder, D Flores	120	3	5	52	5hd	-	31½	31¹⁄₄	6.70
2246	O'Tanks, J Scott	118	7	9	9	9	-	82½	4nk	27.80
3118	Slamdime, L Pincay Jr	120	4	6	7½	72	-	61½	5nk	8.60
——	Dide Lad, G Stevens	120	5	8	83	81½	-	71½	64	5.90
——	Motion, O Vergara	120	9	1	43	42	-	51½	7¹⁄₄	8.20
3205	Strict Curfew, R Douglas	120	2	4	1hd	1hd	-	4hd	812	3.40
3018	Pre Pay Ray, J Garcia	118	6	3	3hd	3hd	-	9	9	27.90

1—KRIS'S DREAM 66.20 17.20 6.80
8—NEVER IN IDAHO 3.20 2.40
3—WORRY N WONDER 3.00

Off: 1:01 Time: :21.3 :45.1 :58 1:04 2/5, Track: Cloudy Fast. Winner-dbb.g.3 Kris S.-Dream Buster Tr-David LaCroix Own-Meadowbrook Farms Inc. Mutuel Pool $321,152.60. Exacta Pool $205,095. Daily Double Pool $185,088. Quinella Pool $36,832. Trifecta Pool $224,449.

$1 EXACTA (1-8) PAID $112.20 — $2 DAILY DOUBLE (6/1) PAID $646.40
$2 QUINELLA (1-8) PAID $56.40 — $1 TRIFECTA (1-8-3) PAID $734.20

3338 — THIRD RACE. About 6½ Furlongs Turf. Purse $53,000. Allowance. 4-year-olds and up.

Index	Horse and Jockey	Wt.	PP	ST	¼	½	¾	Str.	Fin.	To $1
3158	Suggest, D Flores	118	1	1	1¹	1¹½	-	1²½	12	2.60
3139	Great Treasure, C McCarron	115	3	3	36	34½	-	34	2nk	11.50
B-3253	Dangerous Scenario, Dhoussy	118	5	2	21½	22	-	21	33	.90
3259	Peace Envoy (GB), G Stevens	118	7	5	6½	61½	-	4hd	42½	7.80
3245	Unrivaled, B Blanc	118	6	6	4½	42½	-	51	53½	19.10
——	Black'n Brilliant, C Black	118	2	7	7	7	-	7	6nk	11.00
5840	Jazzmanian Devil, Desormeaux	118	4	4	51½	52½	-	62	7	16.60

1—SUGGEST 7.20 6.00 2.80
3—GREAT TREASURE 11.40 3.40
5—DANGEROUS SCENARIO 2.20

Off: 1:31 Time: :21.2 :43.2 1:06 1:11 4/5, Track: Cloudy Firm. Winner-ch.h.5 Topsider-Allusion Tr-Richard Mandella Own-Claiborne Farm. Mutuel Pool $425,548. Exacta Pool $415,952. Quinella Pool $66,287. Pick Three Pool $130,632.

$1 EXACTA (1-3) PAID $36.40 — $2 QUINELLA (1-3) PAID $46.20
$1 PICK THREE (8/1/1) PAID $2,172.30

3339 — FOURTH RACE. One Mile. Purse $39,000. Maiden 3-year-olds.

Index	Horse and Jockey	Wt.	PP	ST	¼	½	¾	Str.	Fin.	To $1
3118	Storm Broker, J Garcia	117	6	5	5hd	5hd	4hd	3½	12¹⁄₄	21.90
B-3247	DQ-Young At Heart, G Stevens	117	2	1	3¹	41½	3½	43	2no	.90
3189	Sharpeire (Ire), G Almeida	117	5	3	63½	66	63	54	31¹⁄₄	14.70
3177	The Boston Kid, L Pincay Jr	117	3	4	2½	21½	21½	1hd	44½	12.60
2225	Rosanoff's Delight, A Solis	117	1	2	1¹	1¹	1hd	2½	52½	9.70
3120	Chez Sheikh, O Vergara	117	8	8	8	8	71	6hd	6hd	77.00
3205	Fatzooll, C Black	117	4	7	72½	7hd	8	8	7¹⁄₄	45.10
3120	Valadour, K Desormeaux	118	7	6	41½	31	51½	7hd	8	1.80

DQ — Disqualification Young At Heart was disqualified and placed eighth.

7—STORM BROKER 46.80 16.60 7.00
6—SHARPEIRE 11.80 8.20
4—THE BOSTON KID 7.20

Off: 2:06 Time: :22.2 :45.4 1:10 4/5, 1:23 4/5, 1:36 4/5, Track: Cloudy Fast. Winner-dbb.c.3 Storm Cat-Buy the Firm Tr-D Wayne Lukas Own-Robert B & Beverly J Lewis. Mutuel Pool $433,944.20. Exacta Pool $276,163. Quinella Pool $46,616. Trifecta Pool $258,043. Pick Three Pool $102,946.

$1 EXACTA (7-6) PAID $153.70 — $1 PICK THREE (1/1/7) PAID $3,735.10
$2 QUINELLA (6-7) PAID $120.40 — $1 TRIFECTA (7-6-4) PAID $1,775.60

3340 — FIFTH RACE. 6½ Furlongs. Purse $33,000. 4-year-olds. Claiming price $32,000-28,000.

Index	Horse and Jockey	Wt.	PP	ST	¼	½	¾	Str.	Fin.	To $1
5210	Lil A.J., J Garcia	115	6	4	1hd	1¹	-	14½	1½	35.00
(3218)	Pirate's Great Sun, Dhoussy	116	4	6	61½	7hd	-	6½	22¹⁄₄	8.90
3218	Homecoming Flag, A Solis	115	1	6	7¹	63	-	53	3½	3.20
3209	Top Contender, P Atkinson	116	2	7	8	9	-	71	4nk	37.50
3222	Yankee Castle, O Flores	118	9	3	21	22½	-	2hd	56	8.00
3178	Dubious Connection, M Pedroza	115	7	2	31	31½	-	31	6½	5.80
B-(3149)	Weeto, G Stevens	117	6	1	4½	4hd	-	4hd	76½	1.50
7315	Sergeant Slick, C McCarron	115	3	9	51	51	-	64	82	10.50
(3149)	Zikal, L Pincay Jr	117	5	5	6½	8½	-	9	9	14.40

No Scratches.
Claimed — Weeto-three Point Stable Inc-Robert W Marshall; Yankee Castle-Colorado King Racing St.-Vladimir Carin.

9—LIL A.J. 72.00 27.40 9.40
4—PIRATE'S GREAT SUN 3.20 4.80
1—HOMECOMING FLAG 3.80

Off: 2:43 Time: :21.4 :44.3 1:09 2/5, 1:16 1/5, Track: Cloudy Fast. Winner-ch.c.4 Muttering-Captain's Bay Bebe Tr-Sean McCarthy Own-Richard J Bartlett Sr. Mutuel Pool $455,044.80. Exacta Pool $321,043. Trifecta Pool $329,724. Quinella Pool $51,407. Pick Three Pool $126,297.

$1 EXACTA (9-4) PAID $360.60 — $1 TRIFECTA (9-4-1) PAID $1,731.40
$2 QUINELLA (4-9) PAID $339.00 — $1 PICK THREE (1/7/9) PAID $2,726.70

3341 — SIXTH RACE. 6 Furlongs. Purse $37,000. Maiden fillies, 3-year-olds.

Index	Horse and Jockey	Wt.	PP	ST	¼	½	¾	Str.	Fin.	To $1
——	Majestical Moment, E Ramsammy	117	9	2	2¹	1hd	-	1¹	1nk	32.70
B-3174	Kentucky Kaper, A Solis	117	2	5	3hd	3hd	-	22	23	3.10
1038	Reed, C McCarron	117	5	4	6½	6½	-	63	31½	2.80
——	Redrover Redrover, L Pincay Jr	117	8	10	9¹	72½	-	51	4½	20.60
——	Freeport Flight, K Desormeaux	118	3	8	11	10¹	-	7½	53½	29.70
3254	Requesting More, Delahoussey	117	6	1	1½	21	-	32	61¹⁄₄	5.00
——	Dixie Holiday, C Black	117	10	7	10⁴	81½	-	8½	7¹⁄₄	25.50
——	Chasethewildwind, G Stevens	117	4	11	4½	43	-	4hd	84	3.70
——	Just Lily, C Nakatani	117	1	9	73	52	-	93	9½	13.40
2125	She Knows It, J Garcia	117	7	6	82	11	-	10³	10⁹	12.90
3254	Nomountainhighenough, M Garcia	117	11	3	5hd	9½	-	11	11	45.30

Scratched — Follow The Music.

9—MAJESTICAL MOMENT 67.40 27.80 11.20
2—KENTUCKY KAPER 4.20 3.00
5—REED 3.40

Off: 3:18 Time: :22 :44.4 :57.1 1:09 4/5, Track: Cloudy Fast. Winner-ch.f.3 Magesterial-Olay Monique Tr-David C Cross Jr Own-Gary M Garber. Mutuel Pool $511,937.50. Exacta Pool $336,501. Quinella Pool $60,039. Trifecta Pool $372,259. Pick Three Pool $92,116.

$1 EXACTA (9-2) PAID $179.80 — $1 PICK THREE (7/8/9) PAID $73,527.00
$2 QUINELLA (2-9) PAID $144.40 — $1 TRIFECTA (9-2-5) PAID $1,106.70

3342 — SEVENTH RACE. 1⅛ Miles Turf. Purse $46,000. Allowance. 4-year-olds and up.

Index	Horse and Jockey	Wt.	PP	ST	¼	½	¾	Str.	Fin.	To $1
B-3010	Mufattish, J Garcia	117	2	3	3½	32	22	12½	12½	2.70
B-7046	Von Raven, A Solis	118	10	6	8¹	71	71	74½	2½	3.60
3222	Rash Reality, D Sorenson	120	3	7	7hd	84	83½	41	3nk	3.90
3131	Rob's Raider (NZ), V Espinoza	118	7	5	61½	6½	61½	51½	4hd	24.20
3115	Royal Canaska (GB), Pincay Jr	117	4	9	53	52	52	3hd	55½	7.80
3181	Harbour Dawn, D Flores	118	6	1	1½	12	1hd	22	6hd	32.90
3131	Nevada, G Almeida	115	8	4	41½	42	41½	6hd	72	15.50
(7200)	Country Cuzzin, C McCarron	117	9	10	10	10	10	82	81¹⁄₄	5.70
3239	Nevada Gold, M Garcia	118	5	8	92½	93½	91½	910	9	38.00
3131	Rizal Park, K Desormeaux	118	1	2	2¹	2hd	3½	10	eased	10.80

Scratched — I Take My Chances.

2—MUFATTISH 7.40 4.00 2.80
10—VON RAVEN 4.60 3.00
3—RASH REALITY 2.60

Off: 3:47 Time: :23.1 :46.4 1:11 1:34 3/5, 1:46 3/5, Track: Cloudy Firm. Winner-b.g.4 Hansel-Regent's Honey Tr-Neil Drysdale Own-Shadwell Farms Inc. Mutuel Pool $451,115.80. Exacta Pool $284,055. Quinella Pool $50,707. Trifecta Pool $329,675. Pick Three Pool $106,537.

$1 EXACTA (2-10) PAID $16.80 — $1 PICK THREE (6/9/2) PAID $6,541.30
$2 QUINELLA (2-10) PAID $18.00 — $1 TRIFECTA (2-10-3) PAID $60.60

3343 — EIGHTH RACE. 1 1/16 Miles. Purse $150,000-added. "Santa Maria Handicap." Grade I. A Handicap for fillies and mares, 4-year-olds and up.

Index	Horse and Jockey	Wt.	PP	ST	¼	½	¾	Str.	Fin.	To $1
B-1041	Jewel Princess, C Nakatani	123	4	5	51	66	52	2½	15	1.00
(3240)	Cat's Cradle, A Solis	118	7	3	11	11	1hd	1¹½	2½	3.10
(1041)	Top Rung, E Fires	117	1	1	21½	21	22½	31	31	4.50
(3032)	Hidden Lake, C McCarron	118	5	6	64½	51	41	41	42	10.80
(3147)	La Rosa, G Stevens	115	2	4	31½	32½	3hd	53	53	10.00
(3207)	Toga Toga Toga, J Garcia	115	3	2	41½	4hd	65	61½	61	13.00
(3198)	Fast Nancy, R Douglas	114	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	31.90

No Scratches.

4—JEWEL PRINCESS 4.00 2.60 2.20
7—CAT'S CRADLE 3.80 2.40
1—TOP RUNG 2.80

Off: 4:20 Time: :23.1 :46.4 1:10 1/5, 1:35 2/5, 1:41 3/5, Track: Cloudy Fast. Winner-b.m.5 Key to the Mint-Jewell Ridge Tr-Wallace Dollase Own-Stephen, Stephen & The Thoroughbred Corp. Mutuel Pool $507,256.50. Exacta Pool $466,007. Quinella Pool $72,113. Pick Three Pool $117,240.

$1 EXACTA (4-7) PAID $6.30 — $2 QUINELLA (4-7) PAID $7.20
$1 PICK THREE (6/2/4) PAID $323.60

3344 — NINTH RACE. 1 1/16 Miles. Purse $12,000. 4-year-olds and up. Claiming price $10,000.

Index	Horse and Jockey	Wt.	PP	ST	¼	½	¾	Str.	Fin.	To $1
B-(3200)	Bit Of Petrone, C Black	122	7	7	63	62½	63	33	1hd	1.40
3217	Fraley, R Douglas	117	10	11	7hd	6½	41½	2hd	23½	4.00
3157	Win The Case, F Martinez	117	12	3	1½	11	11½	1hd	32	9.40
8001	Duke Dust, S Chavez	117	1	2	11½	10½	12	81	42½	14.40
2065	Aspen Run, E Ramsammy	117	6	9	92½	9½	7hd	51½	5½	45.30
(3238)	Spirit Warrior, M Garcia	117	3	6	61½	2hd	2hd	41	61¹⁄₄	5.20
7424	Bobs Brother Chip, O Vergara	117	2	10	10¹	12	10½	72½	77½	30.70
3149	Gulf Tide, B Blanc	117	9	12	12	11½	9hd	95	82	39.40
3095	Danebo Stampede, R Sandoval	112	4	1	32	5hd	11hd	10½	94½	35.90
3200	Best Anthem, O Berrio	117	5	8	5hd	41	5hd	6hd	105½	24.50
3183	Trophy Time, J Garcia	117	11	4	4hd	3½	3hd	12	11½	12.70
3157	Big Paiz, D Sorenson	117	8	5	2hd	7hd	81	11hd	12	28.90

Scratched — Coaches Bet, How It Works, Kingskay, Memento Mori.
Claimed — Duke Dust-Greg O Pyle-Michael Machowsky; Bit Of Petrone-James K Chapman-Sarna; Fraley-Ronald & Susie Anson-Douglas R Peterson.

7—BIT OF PETRONE 4.80 3.20 2.60
10—FRALEY 4.00 3.20
12—WIN THE CASE 4.60

Off: 4:53 Time: :23.1 :47 1:11 2/5, 1:37 3/5, 1:44 1/5, Track: Cloudy Fast. Winner-b.g.9 Petrone-Windy Vee Tr-Paul G Aguirre Own-Portale or Xitco or Xitco. Mutuel Pool $369,149.40. Exacta Pool $250,902. Daily Double Pool $164,750. Trifecta Pool $387,442. Quinella Pool $44,874. Pick Three Pool $127,821.

$1 EXACTA (7-10) PAID $10.80 — $2 DAILY DOUBLE (4/7) PAID $10.80
$1 TRIFECTA (7-10-12) PAID $65.10 — $2 QUINELLA (7-10) PAID $11.80
$1 PICK THREE (2/4/7) PAID $18.50

AVE WIN MUTEL
TOP BEYER FIGURE
$4.30

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

Valuable Tid-Bits On My Desk

Best of Last 3 SR + Var. - By Variant

Variant	Num	Exp Win%	Act Win%	In Mon%	Avg Odds	Win ROI
0 - 11	224	23.23	23.66	54.91	5.49	-0.24
12 - 14	282	21.46	24.82	52.84	6.66	+ 0.06
15 - 16	234	19.89	22.22	52.14	7.24	-0.01
17 - 18	249	18.89	19.28	46.18	8.08	-0.20
19 - 21	268	21.00	25.00	55.22	6.19	0.00
22 - 25	243	18.32	19.34	50.62	6.78	-0.20
26 - 58	214	17.86	18.22	47.66	8.44	-0.19

Here are some facts that may astound you; especially those complaining about low win mutuels in California:

JANUARY 1 to MARCH 1, 1997
AVERAGE MUTUEL
NON-MAIDEN WINNERS*

Santa Anita $14.15
Bay Meadows $13.00

*Compiled by Guy Wadsworth

The rarest thing in racing is a raw number that produces a profit or a break-even result with absolutely no need to apply skill or discretion. Here we see horses coming from a DRF variant of 12-14 yielding a profit of .06, 15-16 only a .01 loss and 19-21 break even.

The 8.44 to 1 odds paid by winners coming from DRF Variants over 25 applies to tracks in the east, north and Pacific northwest. The higher odds paid by these contenders and the -.19 ROI contradicts the mainstream notion that high DRF variants are erratic. In truth they offer more (raw) profit potential than "average" variants of 17-18, or fast, fast, variants of 0-11.

Contenders coming from DRF variants of 17-18 win at odds of 8+ to one. Computer generated readouts will erase the -.20 deficit and produce a good profit. Hence, you will have the most success wagering on horses with DRF variants of between 12 and 21.

AGREEMENT FROM A SURPRISING SOURCE...
From a *Horseplayer Magazine* article by Barry Meadow:

PAR TIMES: The use of par times is, in this author's opinion, the most misused and misdirected strategy in all of Thoroughbred handicapping. The idea is simple: take a sample of horses at a certain class level so that an "average" can be struck and a figure can be placed on it. This sounds so nice and neat that it is no wonder so many have taken to it like bees to honey.

However, let's run the concept of par times through a somewhat skeptical reality check. First of all, the dynamics of each race are different. A given race scenario is never precisely repeated again. Once a group of horses is placed into a racing mode, the dynamics of that specific contest are all that matters. This group will never see this event again. In addition, as a starting point, par figures are based on $10,000 claiming horses and are developed up from that level. This concept alone raises some red flags in my opinion.

A bold revolt from one who for so long was a devotee of the Dick Mitchell/Gordon Pine Par Time and Pace Par myth. Congratulations Barry!

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

The Psychology of Winning

Howard G. Sartin, Ph.D

This will be the shortest Psychology of Winning column ever.

With no holds barred it addresses the single problem faced by the vast majority of NON-winning clients as gleaned from letters, phone calls and office appointments I've dealt with in the past several years.

Reduced to essentials, that problem is they're *confused* about the specific nature of their goal. They have no clear picture of their true objective. They join us saying they want to be ***winners***. In truth, they want to be HANDICAPPERS. The difference is monumental.

On the shelves over and around my computer desk I have at least 100 books, mostly hardcover, on handicapping. Authors range from Ainslie to Ziemba with Cramer, Bacon, Beyer, Bradshaw, Brohamer, Carroll, Davidowitz, Dowst, Dr. George, Heyburn, Jones, Quinn, Quirin, Meadow, Mahl, Mitchell, Scott, Sal Sinatra, Sullivan & Adams, Taulbot, Voegle and several dozen more.

Eighty percent of the titles include the word, "WIN or WINNING". Only Ainslie's books would qualify as texts exploring *all* the handicapping factors extant at the time of their writing; the valid and the misleading clearly defined. The others are devoted to specific procedures, angles or personal techniques their authors deem essential for successful handicapping. They deal with the actual WINNING of races only in the context of the individual warps of their author.

We have all been told that reading most or all of these books will make us "better students of the game." That's true only for those who are very discriminating and can separate the wheat from the chaft and adapt given factors for personal benefit. Being a "better student" of the game does <u>not</u> make one a <u>winner</u> of the game. For example I am a brilliant student of football and boxing. Put me on the field or in the ring and I'd be killed.

I don't discount any author of valid handicapping material. Let's presume they're all winners of races and money. Ergo, the logical conclusion is that reading any or all of their books should make the reader a winner. Logical, yes. But <u>logic</u> has little place in selecting winners and making profitable wagers.

The sad truth is non-winners accept all or most of what they read as gospel and then try to apply everything they've read into their selection process. The key word is TRY. When appealing to me for help the word most often used is 'trying'.

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

To TRY is to lie. To DO is true. Sorry, but that's a mental health maxim that has proved accurate for over one hundred years.

Dennis Mikkelson put it well in Follow Up 60 when he said that we should seek only to get one or two *valid* points from any series of lessons and the essential fact in winning is accepting *change*.

When one has a winning method, but remains a non-winner, the chief reason is obvious. I get it every day in my mail, on the phone or in person. The non-winner is trying to apply each facet of classical handicapping he/she read in a book to this Methodology. Somehow they fail to understand that each of those multitudinous facets is a *methodology of its own*. They are ignoring the messages of time honored philosophers in TRYING to serve two masters; TRYING to synthesize fire and water, vinegar and sodium carbonate. They're filling their gas tank while smoking at the pump. The consequences are predictable.

They also seem to ignore much of what they read in the Follow Up that is contrary to the mainstream dictums enunciated in those books. They are conversant with things like "Bounce," the dangers inherent in "class drops and rises," "par times and par variants," "early speed," etc., ad nauseam. Winners adhere to the philosophy of most of history's great thinkers: One losing experience teaches more than a dozen positive ones. Ideally a negative experience is a stern WARNING against being lulled into complacency by positive experiences. NON-winners are emotionally shattered by negative experiences and learn nothing from them. They persist in repeating them. This is the OVER and OVER script about which I've so often expounded.

Happily, most of the Vox Populi letters you read are from those who finally managed to abandon such scripting and overcome.

Buddy Alvarado is the legendary winner profiled in Barry Gifford's book, *A Day At The Races*. Here is a direct quote from Alvarado:

"What I like to see are the books and programs by the experts." (Here he names several of the authors I listed in this piece) "Don't get me wrong," he continues, "these guys ARE experts. These people serve a PURPOSE, whether they're teaching the correct thing, I cannot say. But for my purpose, speaking purely for myself, WHAT they teach is very important. That is, whatever they say, DO THE EXACT OPPOSITE! That's a very valuable piece of information. As far as I'm concerned you NEED that (because) you cannot develop a pattern of success unless you know who the LOSERS are. Once you discern what THEY are using, if you do everything BUT what they do, you'll probably be successful. That's basically what I've done in handicapping to be a winner."

Alvarado knows that those with whom we compete for the pari-mutuel dollar are following the lessons from the Author-Experts. 98 percent of the public does NOT win with any degree of consistency. Hence his admonition to do the OPPOSITE.

This is what I've always prescribed. Apparently WINNING clients have accepted this. Our few remaining NON-winners have not. The chasm that separates them is purely psychological.

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

In 1996 I wrote two Money Management-Value oriented articles for *American Turf Monthly* magazine. As a result, I see items in that magazine and other publications naming me as one of the foremost experts in "Value" wagering and Money Management–titles I never coveted. I make no pretense to those crowns now worn by Dick Mitchell and Barry Meadow. Mark Cramer once held the title but retired from that ring undefeated when he began writing articles on the subject allowing for sane reasoning and individual psychology.

Despite all the literature on the subject, money management is still like the weather: everyone writes and talks about it but very few do anything about it. The profit potential of Kelly wagering and Flat Bet wagering at a rigidly fixed level in each race has been explored and explained ad nauseam. So has proportional wagering on two or more horses to win per race.

We frequently get people in off the street, clients and non-clients alike, asking me for money management advice. What I tell them is the absolute truth, the ol' true gen, that all money management strategies are based on individual win proficiency and average mutuel earned by one's recorded handicapping skills. I say PERSONAL because no matter how profitable the User's Method might be for others, its proficiency for the INDIVIDUAL is all that counts in developing a wagering strategy. I ask these people to give me their long term win percentage and average mutuel records.

They cannot do it. It's always something they plan on doing and promise to start tomorrow. Sad to say, it is absolutely impossible to prescribe a money management or wagering strategy for someone with no long term records. Further, they must be consistent records which the individual firmly believes will *remain* consistent for the foreseeable future. That alone poses a problem. Most handicappers have trepidations about the "foreseeable future" of positive results. Yet, are absolutely dead certain about the eternal life of their subjective, prejudicial opinions that produce negative results. You can lead most horseplayers to water but you cannot make them think!

More clients are keeping valid records today than at any other time in our history. Vern Williams' records in Follow Up #60, along with a number of others, many from Canada, seemed to stimulate record-keeping even more than fifteen years of my nagging. There were a lot of success stories from Canadians in 1996. I'm not sure why, but our northern neighbors seem to take their handicapping more seriously than many of their stateside counterparts.

A current survey of client wagering attitudes shows a three way division, *none* of which include Kelly wagering which, for those with a smaller bank, is optimal.

Foremost is flat betting 60-40 on the top 2 numerical choices without any regard for VALUE. This is a hangover suffered by those misreading my money management material in the yellow manual or believed in the purposeful misinformation about my recommended wagering strategies written and spoken by persons regarding me as a competitor for their share of what they call "market." Everything I have ever said about CHOICE has been phrased "YOUR" top 2 choices. The top money management experts seem to disallow the free moral agency inherent in that word "your." It's their way or none.

When people tell me that their numerical third choice is winning and paying well, they make it sound like an indictment. I call their attention to pages 85 through 96 in The Basic Manual ('Ol Yeller): 12 full pages of money management-wagering strategy in a 113 page manual (10.6%). Here is just one pertinent section photocopied directly from 'Ol Yeller:

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

CONTRARYWISE: Let us take three scores where the Line Score of the race indicates a possible long-shot winner:

EXAMPLE:

HORSE A:	X-X-2 = 240	The top three scores total 901
1-HORSE B:	2-2-X = 301	Div. by 3=300.3. This situation
(T) 2-HORSE C:	1-X-X = 300	predicts a winner in the top 2
(T) 2-HORSE D:	X-1-X = 300	less than 60% of the time. So,
(T) 2-HORSE E:	X-X-1 = 300	the line score is negative. You

would either pass the race or look for your third or even fourth choice to win at good odds. The percentage player will stick to playing the top two choices in races where the line score indicates a win probability of over 64%. The choice is yours. However, you will no longer have to be surprised when a longshot wins and beats you out. When you come across a horse with a line score of: 1-1-1, 1-2-1 or 2-1-1. You can bet it alone to win and place with the following expectation:

W - 60% Only 25% of such horses run out.

P - 75%

A 3-3-3 is the best predictor of longshots.

A 3-3-X is the 2nd best predictor of longshots

A 2-2-2 is the 3rd best predictor of longshots. 2-2-X when there is no horse in the race with a 1-1-1.

Do not be confused by the X in a line score. It represents any number over 2 except in the specific line scores of 3-3-X and 3-3-3. Generally speaking at 1.3 or over Early Speed Tracks it is better when the 1's or 2's fall in the first two slots. At 1.1 tracks prefer the 1's and 2's in the final two slots. At 1.2 tracks there is no real preference. In Routes, particularly those of a 1/8 or longer favor the horse with its 1's and/or 2's in the final slots.

GENISIS OF WHAT WE LATER CALLED "THE BROHAMER MODEL."

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

This was written in 1981 and based, even then, on six years of empirical evidence. We've come a long way from Phase 3 and its Composite Pace limitations of EP, LP, FW, FX. But the power of third Numerical Ranked contenders remains valid today.

What their continued strength reveals first and foremost is: All numerical rankings are based on *user skill* in picking predictive pacelines. For this reason there can never be a VALID statistic for win percentage by numerical choice. My third numerical choice might be your first choice and someone else's fourth. Granted, more and more clients are on the same page with the advent of Pace Launcher but there are still some wide disparities based on user cognition. CHOICE will always be based on INDIVIDUAL perception.

Other reasons why a third numerical choice may win regardless of user skill: (1) True contenders ranked #1 are likely to have peaked and will fail to fulfill their Past Performance projections.

(2) Contenders ranked THIRD are the most likely to pick up the pieces when one or BOTH the two higher ranked contenders fail to duplicate their Past Performance Projections. No mystery to it. That's just the way it is in horse racing and in life.

So those who tell me that my "TOP TWO" concept is faulty failed to read or understand my material. Frankly, I realize that a lot of people purchase a Method, ours and others, just so they can make them fail. They'll pay good money to justify their own inability to win by proving they can make *any method* lose. If you think that's nonsense, get a visitors pass and spend a day at any mental hospital.

Today many Methodologists are sophisticated enough to override the potential deficiencies of contenders ranked NUMBER ONE. They examine more closely a winning last line and go more deeply into a horse's plus +, 0 and plus within an 0 (+) Form Cycle Indicators. They discount the old, misleading "Always use the last line" rule. They read and accepted the stats from Jim Bayle's SportStat in the Follow Ups. Yes, I've exposed the fact that statistics can lie. But these stats were all taken from the same data base. That means, at the very least, they're correct, relative to each other which, in handicapping is more important than pure accuracy itself.

If everyone understood that all handicapping factors are *relative*, NOT constant, the number of winners would increase tangentially. That would hurt the mutuels even more so it's a good thing that relativity remains an esoteric reality.

EXAMPLE of "last Line" myth:

Top Beyer Number - Last Race

Num	Exp. Win%	Act Win%	In Mon%	Avg Odds	Win ROI
1,557	25.73	25.88	58.77	3.55	-0.20

Top Beyer Number - Last Three Starts

Num	Exp Win%	Act Win%	In Mon%	Avg Odds	Win ROI
1,556	24.64	25.06	58.42	4.00	-0.17

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

Beyer figures, sliced bread to the DRF and many devotees, show a slightly bigger loss (.03) using last races than best of last 3

Daily Racing Form Speed Ratings + Track Variant

Best Last Race Figure

Tracks	Num	Avg Odds	Exp. W%	Act W%	Act P%	Act S%	Win ROI
Hol	237	6.97	21.55	22.78	37.97	53.16	-0.19
Others	792	5.47	21.67	21.97	38.13	51.52	-0.17

Best Figure of Last Three Starts

Tracks	Num	Avg Odds	Exp. W%	Act W%	Act P%	Act S%	Win ROI
Hol	232	9.01	18.83	23.71	39.22	50.86	-0.04
Others	826	6.60	19.72	21.31	36.80	49.64	-0.04

Compare the last DRF SR+V with best of last three, same surface. A difference of (minus) -.23 to just a minus -4. A tremendous difference. These figures expose TWO long-standing mainstream "opinions" that are still widely held by those competing for *your* profits.

You'll note that in each Follow Up I repeat certain facts in different sections. This is purposeful. I find that a lot of Follow Up content is overlooked because each month we get questions about things that were fully answered in a previous issue. Repetition works in advertising. Maybe it will also work in the Follow Up.

POPULARLY ACCEPTED FALLACIES:

(A) The DRF SR+V is not predictive because it's based on an inaccurate formula and flawed math. That PARS are far superior. (They're not except to those profiting from the sale of Par Time Charts).

(B) That the DRF Beyer Numbers represent a dramatic improvement over the DRF SR+V. The opposite is true.

(C) Today's average mutuels are too low to bet two horses to win.

Those who became convinced, without any true documentation, that the mutuels in today's racing climate are too low for TWO HORSE win betting and try making it by betting only ONE HORSE seem to have the courage to defy reality but are too timid to live by their defiance. They bet the one horse they think is the *most likely* winner of their top 2 or 3, wind up on low priced favorites, lose money and even then tend to blame me.

Of course, there are exceptions: persons who have enough tenacity to withstand long losing streaks and those who can grin and bear it when their (so-called) 2nd or 3rd choice wins paying box car mutuels. (Bradshaw, whose top choice is the 3rd choice of others).

Which brings us to those who experienced problems making money in the past because PHASE III and even some advanced programs required too many interpretive DECISIONS. These decision-making problems have been minimized and, for some, erased with the advent of the Pace Launcher Series. For many, finding the solution was enhanced through downloading from a "HAT" file program

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

that marks suggested pacelines.

Gloria, who handles our shipping, remarked to me as I was writing this that we're getting far fewer client questions and more and more letters like these from Harold Hodges down in Tennessee and K.C. Jones in Arkansas.

Dear Dr. Sartin:
Please upgrade my Pace Launcher to IV. PL3 has made me a considerable amount of money. I love it.
Have a very Merry Christmas & a Happy New Year.
Harold W. Hodges

DATE: 01/30/1997
TO: DR. HOWARD G. SARTIN
FROM: K.C. JONES
RE: PACE LAUNCHER IV

[SEE THE PROBLEM RACE] ....HERE ARE THREE RACES AT OAKLAWN PARK ON OPENING DAY THAT MIGHT TICKLE YOU.2ND $20.20 WINNER AND 130.20 EXACTA. THE 4TH WAS ONE OF THE LOW PRICED WINNERS AT$ 9.00 MISSED THE $145.00 EXACTA. AND THE 7TH $18.80 WINNER AND A $ 88.40 EXACTA. I DON' T GET TO GO TO THHE RACES AS MUCH AS I WOULD LIKE BUT WHEN I DO YOU AND YOUR STAFF HAVE PUT ME O N THE WINNERS.

THANKS

K.C. Jones

K.C. JONES

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

These missives are typical of hundreds we've received since we first launched the Pace Launcher series in January 1996. This doesn't mean Pace Launcher is the best program; best, like beauty, is in the eye of the beholder. It means that, for most clients it is the easiest to use, understand and profit from. Others, who enjoy handicapping for its eternal challenge, say that Pace Launcher robs them of the supreme ego high that comes from winning via intellectually based interpretations. Pace Launcher's intellect is contained within the algorithms of the program. The readouts are grade school level.

The great influx of clients profiting from Pace Launcher is based largely on using the corollaries between SPN (Sartin Pace Numbers), other Vital Factors, Bottom Line/Betting Line, the new E/ep and L/ep and accepting TOTAL ENERGY as class. Success is also contingent upon following directions, especially those dealing with SR & Variant.

I fear for the handicapping profit future of those who tell me they like Pace Launcher 4 BEST because it allows them to change paceline numbers. I know a few astute clients who will benefit from this feature. Very few. However, I cannot deny anyone free moral agency which, in handicapping means the privilege to lose by dickering, trying to fix what ain't broke. I just refuse to take the blame from those who do!

Turning now to specific cases where mutuels are perceived as being consistently LOW but producing inordinately HIGH win percentages. Those claiming to experience this still want to wager on TWO HORSES because their secondary wagers get many long shots. If your success ratio is based on lower mutuels because you're failing to get your share of long shots (see Vox Populi), may I suggest you first collect a week of Result Charts and tally the average of all win mutuels before reaching a conclusion. When you see double digit mutuels from races you either lost or did not handicap, ask yourself WHY? If you cannot give yourself a satisfactory answer, call Shane.

I often see my name in somebody else's print discussing the pros & cons of two horse wagering. While the cons outnumber the pros, a few article writers have recommended it, as in this segment from BRIS' monthly Handicapping Times.

❧Two Horse Win Betting❧

A basic tenet of followers of the Sartin Methodology is betting two horses to win. Not everyone "buys in" to this because you are guaranteed one losing ticket. However, we do like two horse win betting and here is why. A *very good* handicapper will probably average about 30 to 35 percent wins betting one horse to win. The *two horse win bettor* will probably average about 60 to 65 percent wins. Now it is true that the two horse win bettor will always have one losing ticket and if both bettors wager the same dollar amount on a race, the two horse win bettor will have a smaller average net profit per winning bet.

Here is what tips the scale in favor of the two horse bettor. Losing streaks will be far less frequent and will be shorter in duration. Your chances of "tapping out" will be greatly diminished. Because of this, the percentage of your win bet bankroll that you wager on a race can very safely be increased from the 3 to 5 percent range to the 5 to 8 percent range. The disadvantage of a guaranteed losing ticket is more than offset by a higher win percentage at a higher average bet size.

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

ALL the articles I've read offer the caveat: "—because betting two horses to win, you're always guaranteed ONE losing ticket." No one yet has ever quoted my response to this: If you wager on ONE HORSE and lose, you're ALSO guaranteed one losing ticket. These same pundits almost always say that my prescribed wagering scale is 60-40. They fail to include my oft published recommendation for proportional betting when average mutuels are low (70-30, 80-20).

There are even a few clients who still insist that I prescribe a mandatory 60-40 wagering scale. They subscribe to the Follow Up but apparently don't read it thoroughly. Ever since average mutuels started declining in many races, especially at major ovals, I've offered a variety of proportional betting scenarios that will produce a profit.

One classic example of faulty math comes from a fairly brilliant client in a profession that absolutely requires an advanced understanding of mathematics. He can design tall building and bridges, among other things but concludes that "Even winning five out of six races I can't make any money when the average mutuel is $5.20." He bases this logic on blind acceptance of a 60-40 wagering ratio. Like so many others who are brilliant in their own field, he doesn't apply his knowledge when faced with a stochastic situation.

If he wagers with a 60-40 scale, he bets $6 on the low odds horse. PER 6 WAGERS @$10. Total bet = $60. WITH $6 wagered on low odds horse: 3 X 5.20 = $15.60 X 5 = $78. MINUS $60 wagers = $18 PROFIT. R.O.I.=1.30.

I know several mainstream handicappers claiming they only bet VALUE who don't have a 1.30 R.O.I. When average mutuels are this low, strict "Value" bettors sit on their hands unless they bet both the value and the WINNER. I've yet to hear a pure value advocate admit this.

Now, Let's examine the above profit potential on a 70-30 betting scale: RACES BET: 6. RACES WON: 5. AVE. MUTUEL: $5.20 PROPORTIONAL SCALE: 70-30. PER RACE WAGER = $10. Bet on low odds horse = $7 TOTAL AMOUNT BET: $60. At $7 on low odds = 3.5 x 5.20 = $18.20 X 5 = $91 MINUS $60 bet= $31 PROFIT. R.O.I.= 1.52. THIS is a worse case scenario because it presumes NO double digit winners, just an uninterrupted flow of $5.20 average mutuels. Not very likely.

In truth this client is an excellent handicapper and a worse case scenario will never eventuate. To the degree that he has a problem it stems perhaps from listening to his trackside cronies who tell him "You can't make money betting two horses." When we're discouraged by a plethora of low paying winners, we tend to listen to those around us more than the voice of reason. Like the song, "When I'm not near the girl I love, I love the girl I'm near."

I'll pretend this is an ongoing case and even lower the average mutuel to just $5. I'll even assume that the handicapper is NOT capable of winning 5 of 6 but only 4 of 6. If YOU can't get 4 of 6 favorites, betting two horses to win, call Shane. With $5 mutuels dominating, I'll wager on a scale of 80-20. Here's what we get:

NUMBER OF RACES – 6. NUMBER OF WINS – 4. AMOUNT WAGERED = $60 SCALE = 80-20.
AVERAGE MUTUEL = $5.00
BET = $8. MUTUEL PER WIN: 4.0 X 5 = $20. 4 WINS X 20= $80. MINUS $6O WAGERED = $20 PROFIT.
RETURN ON INVESTMENT 1.33

Once again, I know people who do not enjoy a 1.33 R.O.I. who bet selectively and claim they hold out for "VALUE" on contenders paying much more than $5 or $5.20.

Unfortunately, most clients ignore my warnings and think more in terms of how much they won or lost today, as opposed to maintaining a well managed wagering strategy based on profits or losses over a 20 race cycle. This is tragic. It's the kind of thinking that is destructive because it reduces potential winners to the level of Losing Gamblers. If you've been deluded into gambler mentality, I hope this article will open your eyes wide enough to see how much money you've allowed to slip away through a faulty perception of true parimutuel mathematics.

In both of the above scenarios if a double digit winner comes in at say, $12, case one: $3 bet on it = $18.00. Case 2, @$2 = $12.

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

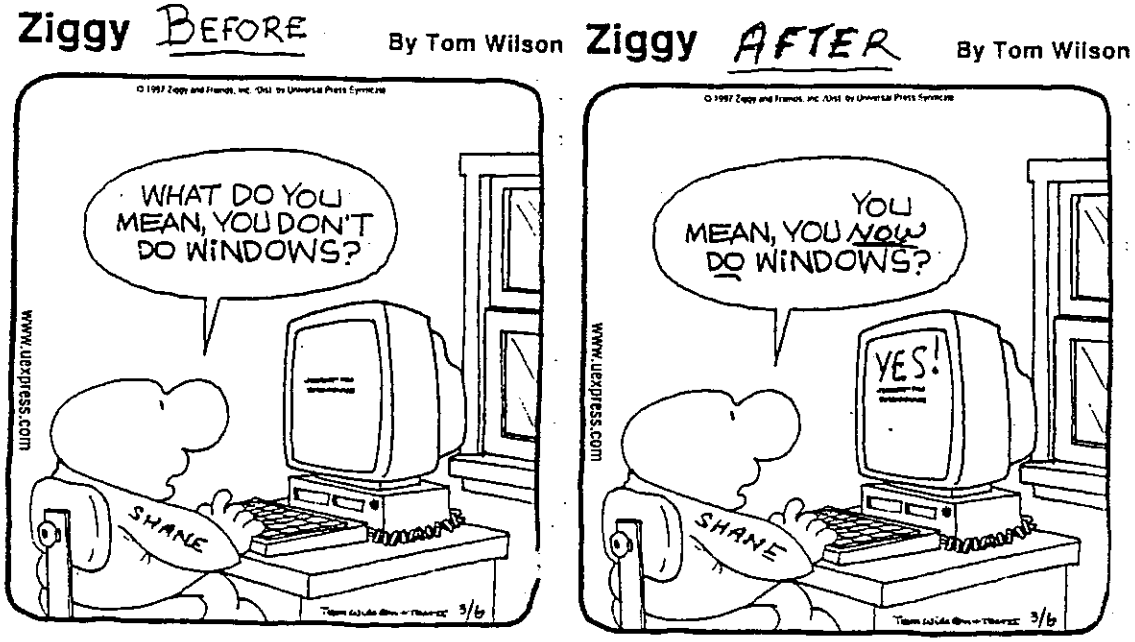
What this represents is closer to true Dutching than to Proportional Wagering. Dutching is making multiple wagers that produce exactly the same profit regardless of which horse wins at what odds.

EMERALD in Seattle is a track that is yielding a lot of lower mutuels since they began Winter racing with a lot of short fields. To this former (1960's) Washington resident, winter racing in Seattle is an anachronism. Warm fires and hot toddies seem more in order. Yet it's happening. From NO racing to Winter Racing; reflective of the IQ of the Washington legislature or the fact that so many former Californians moved up there and established a branch division of the "Nut" capital of the U.S??

Every time Canadian client Dean Millward reads about someone claiming their track isn't profitable for Methodologists, he goes on line and downloads from that track. It's his mission to PROVE that ALL tracks are profitable. Last month he journeyed south of his border to take Seattle's EMD challenge. He landed on some even money winners and a couple that paid less than $4. He also hit several double digit mutuels and exactas. His net was very positive. But, and he stresses this: he had to wager on every race in which all contenders had a paceline. With this one restriction, he doesn't believe there is such a thing as a *non*-bettable race!

Dean then went on to prove his point at Sportsman's and GP with similar positive results. I rely much more on the ability of clients like Dean to prove a point than on the results achieved by Shane or myself. There is no value in showing how we do it unless clients can also do it.

I was called upon to follow Dean's lead when some Penn National clients wrote about the paucity of good mutuels there.



Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

Here's an Example:

PEN - 02/24/97 - Race 7

6 Furlongs 1:08:04 CLAIMING. Purse $5;800 [Plus 50% PA Bred Bonus]. 4-year-olds and upward which have not won a race since August 24. Weight; 120 lbs. Claiming price $5;000; if for $4;500; allowed 2 lbs. [Races for $4;000 or less not considered in eligibility.]

1 - Holy Wolf (E/P 1)

Own: Dancsok Richard
Power#: 58.50
15 Days Since Last Race
Salvaggio M V (95 13 19 14 .14) $5,000

RO. h. 5 (Mar)
Sire: Northern Wolf (Wolf Power)
Dam: Sconneltown Road (Ack Ack)
Br: Down Country Stable (MD)
Tr: Salvaggio Michael Jr (9 0 1 3 .00)

1997	3	0	2	1	$3,060	Turf	0	0	0	0	$0
1996	8	3	0	2	$6,578	Wet	4	2	0	0	$3,780
PEN	6	0	2	2	$3,698	Dist	5	0	0	1	$1,400

L 120

09Feb97- 7Pen gd	1^{70}	$:23^3$	$:48^1$	$1:13^3$	1:45	Clm6500n2y	86	3	1	1^{hd}	$3^{1/2}$	3^1	$3^{3/4}$	Salvaggio M V	L 117	b	6.40	70-31 I'm A Leo, Judge Hewe, Holy Wolf	Weakened	6
20Jan97- 7Pen ft	1^{70}	$:24^3$	$:49^2$	$1:14^4$	$1:45^2$	Clm5000n1yc	83	3	1	1^1	1^{hd}	2^{hd}	$2^{3/4}$	Florentino C T	L 120	b	*1.60	67-38 Spiritofth, Holy Wolf, Danny's Pl	Outfinishd others	8
10Jan97- 5Pen ft	1^{70}	$:23^4$	$:47^4$	$1:13^1$	1:45	Clm5000n1y	92	3	1	1^1	1^1	1^{hd}	$2^{1 1/4}$	Potts C L	L 120	b	1.90	76-38 Clamity, Holy Wolf, Scottish P	Gave way stubbornly	6
22Dec96- 8Pen ft	6	$:21^4$	$:45^2$	$:58^2$	1:12	Clm5000n1y	79	10	3	$5^{6 1/2}$	$5^{4 3/4}$	6^3	$3^{1 1/4}$	Luzzi J B Jr	L 120	b	15.60	83-16 Feet Don't, Congressio, Holy Wolf	No excuse	12
13Dec96- 9Pen sy	6	$:22^2$	$:45^3$	$:58^2$	$1:11^4$	Clm10000	68	8	7	$7^{4 3/4}$	9^{15}	$9^{9 3/4}$	$9^{13 1/2}$	Luzzi J B Jr	L 116	b	7.50	72-21 Carrignava, Elegant Bo, Carolina E	No threat	9
22Nov96- 9Pen ft	6	$:22^3$	$:45^4$	$:58^3$	$1:11^2$	Clm10000	76	4	8	$7^{5 3/4}$	$8^{3 1/2}$	$8^{6 1/4}$	$8^{7 1/2}$	Valdes R A	L 115	b	*2.70	80-17 Bye Guys, Out Of Tow, Fox Mounta	No menace	9
24Aug96- 8CT ft	$6^{1/2}$	$:23^4$	:48	$1:13^2$	1:20	Alw2500s	46	3	6	$6^{8 1/2}$	$5^{6 1/2}$	6^{15}	$7^{25 1/2}$	Melchor V	L 116	b	8.40	60-24 Peach Pow, Knickers I, Sid The Ki	Stumbled, start	7
26May96- 8CT my	$6^{1/2}$	$:23^2$	:48	$1:12^3$	$1:19^4$	Alw3200n4l	72	6	4	4^4	3^3	$1^{1/2}$	1^3	Lewis C O	L 120	b	*1.20	87-13 Holy Wolf, Tantastic, Clever Ma	Driving	7
05May96- 8CT my	7	$:23^3$	$:47^4$	$1:13^1$	$1:26^3$	Alw3100n3l	76	4	1	$2^{1/2}$	$1^{1/2}$	1^4	1^7	Millan J L	L 120	b	*1.10	87-17 Holy Wolf, Grey Angle, Another Gl	Driving	7
21Apr96- 8CT ft	$6^{1/2}$	:24	:48	$1:14^1$	$1:20^4$	Alw3100n3l	73	3	2	$2^{1/2}$	1^{hd}	1^2	1^6	Lewis C O	L 117	b	*1.80	82-18 Holy Wolf, Heddiheddi, Grey Angle	Driving	6

Works: *Jan 08 PEN 4f ft :50'3 B 1/13, Dec 09 PEN 3f ft :37'4 B 4/7, Nov 07 PEN 4f ft :54'1 B D 12/12, Oct 28 PEN 3f ft :39'1 B 11/13, *Feb 20 MID 3f ft :38'2 Bg 1/3

2 - High Ranker (S 0)

Own: Fried Bryan
Power#: 61.36
12 Days Since Last Race
Acridge J F (80 6 6 11 .08) $5,000

B. g. 7 (Apr)
Sire: Advocator (Round Table)
Dam: Floozy (L'Enjoleur)
Br: Dr. & Mrs. E. C. Lowry (NC)
Tr: Fried Bryan (1 0 0 1 .00)

1997	1	0	0	1	$638	Turf	1	0	0	0	$0
1996	22	3	7	3	$16,010	Wet	9	2	2	2	$31,502
PEN	30	4	7	5	$20,672	Dist	18	3	4	2	$15,593

L 115

12Feb97- 7Pen ft	6	$:22^4$	$:46^4$	$:59^2$	$1:12^1$	Clm5000n1y	81	8	6	8^6	$7^{4 3/4}$	4^6	$3^{5 1/4}$	Acridge J F	L 113		58.30	79-21 Half Empty, Maraud, High Ranke	Wide	9
29Nov96- 8Pen ft	6	:23	$:46^1$	$:58^3$	$1:11^1$	Clm5000n1y	72	7	8	$9^{5 1/2}$	9^8	8^{10}	$8^{8 1/2}$	Aviles R B	L 120	b	25.00	81-15 Aussie Lan, Discrimina, Mythologi	No factor	9
15Nov96- 8Pen ft	6	$:22^2$	:46	$:58^4$	$1:12^1$	Clm5000n1y	71	6	7	$11^{7 3/4}$	11^{10}	9^{11}	$6^{6 1/2}$	Belmonte L A	L 120		8.90	77-19 Carolina B, Secret Cha, Saltminer	No menace	12
09Nov96- 4Pen sy	1^{70}	$:23^4$	$:47^4$	1:13	$1:44^2$	Clm5000n1y	70	3	1	1^{hd}	2^3	6^7	$8^{9 1/2}$	Belmonte L A	L 118		3.10	71-23 Now Is The, Now, Whistling	No factor	9
27Oct96- 8Pen ft	6	:22	$:45^2$	$:58^1$	$1:11^4$	Clm6250	70	5	5	$6^{7 1/2}$	$7^{8 1/4}$	6^{10}	$6^{10 1/4}$	Belmonte L A	L 115		6.10	75-18 Elegant Bo, Super Nip, Bold Clem	No menace	7
09Oct96- 8Pen sy	6	$:22^1$	$:46^1$	:59	$1:12^1$	Clm5000n1yc	79	5	5	$5^{8 1/2}$	$5^{1 1/4}$	2^2	2no	Flores J L	L 120		*1.70	84-16 Gunnar Jr., High Ranke, Jeblar's P	Gaining late	8
27Sep96- 1Pen ft	6	$:22^1$	$:45^2$	$:58^3$	$1:12^4$	Clm5000n1y	81	6	3	$5^{5 1/2}$	6^{10}	2^5	$2^{1/4}$	Vives J C	L 120		2.00	81-19 Island Ind, High Ranke, Ntalipus	Just missed	9
14Sep96- 8Pen ft	6	$:22^3$	$:46^2$	$:59^1$	$1:12^4$	Clm5000n1y	73	3	10	$10^{8 1/2}$	$8^{6 1/2}$	$6^{5 3/4}$	5^6	Flores J L	L 120		*1.60	75-21 Elegant Bo, Double Cou, Malcom F.	Outrun	11
01Sep96- 9Pen ft	6	$:22^4$	$:46^3$	:59	$1:11^3$	Clm5000n1y	81	5	6	$6^{2 1/2}$	$3^{1 1/2}$	$3^{2 1/2}$	$2^{1 1/4}$	Crane C A	L 115		*2.30	86-14 Winz For T, High Ranke, Sparkling	No excuse	10
31Jul96- 5Pen sy	$1^{1/16}$	$:24^1$	$:48^1$	$1:12^3$	$1:45^3$	Clm5000c	85	4	4	$4^{5 1/2}$	$4^{3 1/2}$	3^5	3^8	Crane C A	L 109		3.90	75-29 Ten Oaks P, Skin The C, High Rank	Bld inside, weakened	4

Works: Feb 04 PEN 5f ft 1:03'4 B 4/6, Jan 31 PEN 4f gd :51'1 Bg 2/6, Jan 21 PEN 4f ft :51'4 B 8/22, Aug 24 PEN 4f ft :49'4 B D 5/27, Aug 30 PEN 4f ft :49'3 H 7/14

3 - Congressionalmedal (S 3)

Own: Horvath Sandor
Power#: 60.50
12 Days Since Last Race
Flores E (73 4 7 14 .05) $4,500

B. h. 6 (Feb)
Sire: Marine Brass (Fifth Marine)
Dam: La Sylphide (Dancing Count)
Br: Philip E. Grove (MD)
Tr: Horvath Sandor (24 2 1 3 .08)

1997	3	0	0	0	$0	Turf	0	0	0	0	$0
1996	14	1	1	2	$5,967	Wet	4	0	2	0	$3,580
PEN	38	3	6	4	$31,711	Dist	36	3	7	6	$37,201

L 118

12Feb97- 7Pen ft	6	$:22^4$	$:46^4$	$:59^2$	$1:12^1$	Clm5000n1y	67	1	3	2^{hd}	$4^{1 1/4}$	$7^{7 1/2}$	$8^{13 1/2}$	Belmonte L A	L 118	b	43.70	70-21 Half Empty, Maraud, High Ranke	Thru early	9
02Feb97- 9Pen ft	1^{70}	$:24^1$	$:48^4$	$1:14^2$	$1:46^2$	Clm5000n1y	61	5	4	3^2	$6^{4 3/4}$	7^{11}	7^{18}	May R H	L 120	b	14.40	48-36 September, Scottish P, Spicy Hi	Faded	7
10Jan97-10Pen ft	6	$:22^1$	$:45^4$	$:58^2$	$1:11^2$	Clm6500n2y	74	7	2	$8^{9 1/2}$	$8^{9 3/4}$	8^{14}	$8^{14 1/2}$	May R H	L 117	b	16.60	74-24 Christophe, Mirage Mak, Stanback	No threat	9
22Dec96- 8Pen ft	6	$:21^4$	$:45^2$	$:58^2$	1:12	Clm5000n1y	79	4	11	10^{10}	$8^{7 3/4}$	$7^{3 1/2}$	$2^{1 1/2}$	May R H	L 118	b	18.00	83-16 Feet Don't, Congressio, Holy Wolf	Gaining late	12
20Nov96- 9Pen ft	$1^{1/16}$	$:24^2$	$:48^2$	$1:13^2$	$1:46^3$	Clm5000n1y	73	5	2	2^1	$2^{3 1/2}$	$5^{9 1/2}$	6^{13}	May R H	L 120	b	18.20	65-27 Now, Tom Fitz, Benny The	Gave way	8
09Nov96- 4Pen sy	1^{70}	$:23^4$	$:47^4$	1:13	$1:44^2$	Clm5000n1y	72	8	6	$5^{3 1/4}$	$4^{3 1/4}$	$4^{4 1/2}$	$5^{8 1/4}$	May R H	L 120	b	8.30	72-23 Now Is The, Now, Whistling	No excuse	9
25Oct96- 9Pen ft	1^{70}	$:23^1$	$:48^1$	$1:14^2$	$1:46^3$	Clm4000n4l	80	3	3	3^2	$1^{1/2}$	1^3	1^4	May R H	L 117	b	2.10	69-36 Congressio, Birdies Cr, Con Ed Joy	Drew off	6
09Oct96- 1Pen ft	6	:22	$:45^4$	$:58^2$	$1:11^2$	Clm4000n4l	79	8	1	$8^{6 1/4}$	$6^{2 1/4}$	$5^{3 1/2}$	$4^{4 3/4}$	May R H	L 117	b	8.30	83-21 Salmon Hea, Half Roman, Pentathl	Improved position only	9
30Aug96- 4Pen ft	6	$:22^1$	$:45^1$	$:57^3$	$1:10^3$	Clm4000n4l	78	1	7	$6^{4 1/4}$	$5^{8 1/2}$	$4^{7 1/2}$	$3^{6 1/2}$	May R H	L 117	b	7.50	85-13 Sunglow Na, Kegler, Congressio	Mild response	8
09Aug96- 4Pen gd	6	:22	$:45^4$	$:58^4$	$1:11^4$	Clm4000n4l	76	3	8	$7^{8 1/2}$	$5^{4 3/4}$	3^4	$3^{2 1/2}$	May R H	L 117	b	10.50	83-14 Discrimina, Secret Cha, Congressi	Finished willingly	9

Works: Jan 23 PEN 5f ft 1:04'1 B 1/1. Dec 18 PEN 3f od :39'2 B D 20/21. Oct 03 PEN 5f ft 1:03'1 B 1/2. Aug 03 PEN 3f ft :37' B 5/22 Jun 28 PEN 4f ft :50'2 B 12/14

4 - Mirage Maker (S 5)

Own: Nicoletti James J
Power#: 69.24
22 Days Since Last Race
Florentino C T (77 8 8 11 .10) $5,000

Dkbbr. h. 5 (Apr)
Sire: Write Off (Wajima)
Dam: First Noel (Horatius)
Br: James Nicoletti (PA)
Tr: Belluccl Bruno (90 14 12 15 .16)

1997	3	0	1	0	$1,980	Turf	0	0	0	0	$0
1996	9	0	1	2	$7,038	Wet	3	0	1	0	$2,928
PEN	30	4	7	3	$54,141	Dist	29	4	7	3	$53,847

L 120

02Feb97- 8Pen ft	6	$:22^2$	$:45^4$	$:58^2$	$1:11^3$	Clm8000	76	8	1	$5^{4 3/4}$	$6^{6 1/4}$	6^9	6^{11}	Florentino C T	L 116	b	20.90	76-20 Winz For T, Quick Digg, Salmon He	Outrun	8
10Jan97-10Pen ft	6	$:22^1$	$:45^4$	$:58^2$	$1:11^2$	Clm6500n2y	91	6	4	$2^{1 1/2}$	2^{hd}	$2^{2 1/2}$	2^4	Flores J L	L 117	b	6.40	84-24 Christophe, Mirage Mak, Stanback	Second best	9
05Jan97- 8Pen gd	6	:22	$:45^1$	:58	$1:11^2$	Clm10000	78	6					8^7	Luzzi J B Jr	L 115	b	55.50	81-17 Carolina B, Sunshine I, Six Peak	Fog	9
13Dec96- 9Pen sy	6	$:22^2$	$:45^3$	$:58^2$	$1:11^4$	Clm10000	74	5	9	$9^{9 1/2}$	8^{12}	$8^{7 3/4}$	6^{10}	Florentino C T	L 116	b	21.90	76-21 Carrignava, Elegant Bo, Carolina E	No menace	9
22Nov96- 9Pen ft	6	$:22^3$	$:45^4$	$:58^3$	$1:11^2$	Clm10000	82	2	2	$4^{1 3/4}$	$6^{3 1/2}$	$5^{2 1/4}$	$6^{3 1/2}$	Florentino C T	L 116	b	11.00	84-17 Bye Guys, Out Of Tow, Fox Mounta	Tired	9
30Oct96- 7Pen ft	6	:22	$:45^3$	$:58^1$	$1:11^2$	Clm10000	87	4	5	5^6	5^7	4^7	3^6	Florentino C T	L 116	b	3.60	82-24 Quick Digg, Winz For T, Mirage Ma	Mild rally	6
05Oct96- 7Pen ft	6	$:22^1$	$:45^4$	$:58^4$	1:12	Clm10000	84	9	1	$7^{5 1/2}$	$3^{3 1/2}$	$4^{1 3/4}$	$2^{1 1/2}$	Munar L H	L 115	b	21.50	83-18 Ryan's Kin, Mirage Mak, Carrignav	Outfinishd others	9
15Sep96- 9Pen ft	6	$:22^1$	$:45^2$	$:58^1$	$1:11^3$	Clm10000	79	3	5	5^5	5^7	5^{10}	$5^{7 3/4}$	Potts C L	L 115	b	17.20	79-19 Ryan's Kin, Catch The, Super Nip	Lacked stretch rally	7
24Aug96- 7Pen ft	6	$:22^1$	$:45^3$	:58	$1:10^3$	Clm10000	73	3	4	4^1	$5^{2 3/4}$	5^6	5^{10}	Potts C L	L 115	b	13.00	82-17 Catch The, Eli's Note, Out Of Tow	Tired	6
25Feb96- 9Pen ft	6	$:22^1$	:46	$:58^3$	$1:11^4$	Clm12500	85	3	5	4^5	3^3	3^3	3^2	Flores J L	L 117	b	4.40	84-20 Cloud Kick, Ryan's Kin, Mirage Ma	2-path,mild gain	7

Works: Feb 19 PEN 4f ft :51'3 B 11/16. Jan 03 PEN 4f ft :51' B 7/13, Nov 15 PEN 4f ft :50'4 B 11/26, Oct 23 PEN 4f my :52'2 B D 10/12, Oct 03 PEN 4f ft :50'4 B 3/8

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

5 - Blue Salute (E 5)

Own: Home Team Stables
Power#: 65.29
5 Days Since Last Race
Belmonte L A (196 26 22 19 .13) $5,000

Dkbbr. h. 6 (Apr)
Sire: Blue Ensign (Hoist The Flag)
Dam: Answering Echo (Greek Answer)
Br: Edward West (FL)
Tr: Lake Scott A (68 10 17 10 .15)

1997	3	0	2	0	$1,818	Turf	2	0	0	0	$765
1996	7	0	1	3	$3,710	Wet	5	0	0	2	$5,405
PEN	4	0	2	0	$1,818	Dist	29	3	6	6	$60,223

L 120

19Feb97- 4Pen ft	6	$:22^2$	$:46^2$	$:59^3$	1:14	Clm3500n1yc	74	2	6	$6^{4½}$	$3^{5½}$	$3^{5½}$	$4^{5¼}$	Munar L H	L 120 b	*1.30	70-25 Smile Be H, Gallo Run, Bold Jabez	Saved ground	9
07Feb97-10Pen ft	6	$:22^1$	$:45^2$	:58	$1:10^3$	Clm3500n1y	85	7	2	$2^{1½}$	1^{hd}	2^1	$2^{7½}$	Munar L H	L 120 b	*2.40	84-18 Strike Me, Blue Salut, Gallo Run	Second best	9
01Feb97- 6Pen ft	6	$:22^2$	$:46^3$	1:00	$1:13^3$	Clm2500n1y	80	6	7	1^2	1^3	1^{hd}	2^3	Munar L H	L 120 b	2.80	74-24 Jebtar's P, Blue Salut, Chilling R	Second best	12
15Nov96- 8Pen ft	6	$:22^2$	:46	$:58^4$	$1:12^1$	Clm5000n1y	66	10	3	$3^{½}$	2^2	3^7	$10^{9½}$	Munar L H	L 120 b	*2.00	74-19 Caroline B, Secret Che, Saltminer	Faded	12
01Nov96- 4Lrl ft	6	$:23^1$	:47	$:59^1$	$1:11^4$	Clm5000n1y	78	10	2	3^3	3^3	3^4	$3^{5½}$	Hamilton S D	L 117 b	3.10	78-17 Tocleselot, Today's Ap, Blue Salut	Evenly	10
19Oct96- 5Lrl ft	6	$:22^3$	$:46^2$	:59	$1:12^2$	Clm5000n2y	78	6	5	$4^{4½}$	5^5	4^4	2^1	Hamilton S D	L 117 b	*.90	80-19 Morning Bl, Count On B, Blue Salut	Rallied	8
08Oct96- 4Lrl sy	6 1/2	$:23^1$	$:47^1$	$1:12^2$	$1:18^4$	Clm5000n3y	84	6	7	$5^{3½}$	$5^{2½}$	$3^{1½}$	$3^{2½}$	Hamilton S D	L 117 b	5.30	84-20 All Mirth, Elegant Bo, Blue Salut	Rail, hung	11
20Sep96- 2Pim ft	6	$:23^2$	$:46^1$	$:59^1$	$1:11^4$	Clm8500	75	8	5	$3^{½}$	2^{hd}	2^1	$8^{5½}$	Prado A J	L 117 b	*1.10	82-12 Keener, Culture Sh, Defrocker	Gave way	8
15Sep96- 6Pim ft	6	$:23^2$	:46	$:58^4$	$1:11^3$	Clm11500	82	3	2	$6^{2½}$	$5^{1½}$	$6^{3½}$	$5^{3½}$	Martinez S B	L 112 b	8.40	84-13 Bigger The, Golden Pha, Critics Fl	No threat	9
17Aug96- 2Pim ft	6	$:23^4$	$:46^4$	$:59^3$	1:12	Clm11500	83	1	2	$5^{1½}$	$4^{2½}$	$3^{2½}$	$3^{4½}$	Martinez S B	L 112 b	19.90	81-18 Hagley's H, Colonel Hi, Blue Salut	Rail, weakened	8

Works: *Jan 14 PEN 4f ft :51'1 B 1/4, Dec 28 PEN 5f gd 1:02'1 H D 2/13, Dec 18 PEN 4f gd :53'4 B D 17/19, Sep 08 PIM 5f ft 1:00'4 H 4/12, *Sep 02 PIM 5f ft 1:01' H 1/3

6 - Sunglow Native (E/P 0)

Own: Krems Elliott & Zoltak Jack
Power#: 69.45
22 Days Since Last Race
Potts C L (213 35 34 26 .16) $5,000

CH. g. 6 (Feb)
Sire: Majesty's Prince (His Majesty)
Dam: Dreamy Native (Raise A Native)
Br: Hazel B. Marsh (VA)
Tr: Kunes Karen M (94 21 15 11 .22)

1997	2	0	1	0	$2,280	Turf	0	0	0	0	$0
1996	14	3	3	2	$18,681	Wet	0	0	0	0	$0
PEN	9	2	3	2	$12,448	Dist	12	2	3	3	$14,643

L 120

02Feb97- 9Pen ft	1^{70}	$:24^1$	$:48^4$	$1:14^2$	$1:46^2$	Clm5000n1y	71	3	5	$5^{2½}$	$4^{2½}$	$5^{5½}$	$5^{9½}$	Potts C L	L 120 b	*.90	56-36 September, Scottish P, Spicy Hi	Bid faltered	7
13Jan97- 8Pen ft	6	$:23^1$	$:47^2$	1:00	$1:12^3$	Alw10500n1x	92	4	7	$6^{3½}$	$3^{½}$	$2^{1½}$	2^2	Potts C L	L 117 b	*1.60	80-29 Feel Don't, Sunglow Na, Flummox	Second best	8
21Dec96- 8Pha ft	6	:22	$:44^2$	:57	$1:10^1$	Alw15000n1x	82	5	8	8^3	5^6	5^6	$4^{2½}$	Potts C L	L 117 b	3.90	89-10 Jumpin Jor, King Harri, Rags N Bor	Wide, rallied	9
03Dec96- 8Pha ft	7	:22	$:45^1$	$1:09^2$	$1:22^2$	Alw15000n1x	91	5	4	2^1	$3^{1½}$	3^2	2^3	Flores J L	L 117 b	23.10	91-14 Casey's Kn, Sunglow Na, Rimmed	No match	8
02Nov96- 7Pen ft	6	$:22^3$	$:46^4$	$:59^3$	$1:12^3$	Alw10500n1x	79	5	2	$3^{½}$	1^{hd}	2^3	2^8	Calucag C M	L 117 b	3.10	74-26 Trespasser, Sunglow Na, Megan's	Second best	7
14Oct96- 8Pen ft	6	$:22^1$	:46	:59	$1:12^1$	Alw10500n1x	78	7	8	$9^{5½}$	$7^{9½}$	$4^{4½}$	$3^{5½}$	Vives J C	L 117 b	3.10	78-23 Salmon Hee, Spin The O, Sunglow	Late foot	9
06Oct96- 8Pen ft	1 1/16	:24	:48	$1:12^4$	1:48	Clm8000	78	3	2	$3^{1½}$	3^1	$2^{½}$	5^4	Aviles R B	L 116 b	9.20	67-36 Granville, El Bakan, Harbour So	No excuse	8
30Aug96- 4Pen ft	6	$:22^1$	$:45^1$	$:57^3$	$1:10^3$	Clm4000n4c	89	3	3	1^2	1^3	1^5	$1^{6½}$	Potts C L	L 122 b	2.80	92-13 Sunglow Na, Kegler, Congressio	Ridden out	8
16Aug96-10Pen ft	6	$:22^1$	$:45^3$	$:58^1$	$1:11^1$	Clm4000n3l	78	7	6	2^1	1^2	1^5	1^5	Flores J L	L 117 b	*2.10	89-10 Sunglow Na, Captain Sn, Mr Cool S	Drew away, driving	11
26Jul96- 1Pen ft	6	$:22^2$	:46	:59	$1:12^2$	Clm4000n3l	75	8	4	$2^{½}$	2^2	$2^{1½}$	$2^{1½}$	Flores J L	L 117 b	4.70	81-18 Gunnar Jr., Sunglow Na, Sunshine	No late response	9

Works: Oct 05 PEN 3f ft :37'1 B 8/29, Jul 05 PEN 4f ft :52'1 B 8/10, Jun 10 LRL 4f my :51' B 9/11, Jun 07 LRL 3f ft :36'4 B 5/9, May 25 LRL 4f ft :50' B 12/19

7 - Ntalipus (S 0)

Own: Stevark Stable Inc
Power#: 59.87
12 Days Since Last Race
Flores J L (192 40 36 31 .21) $4,500

Dkbbr. h. 11 (Apr)
Sire: Captain My Captain (Turn-to)
Dam: Rostraver Babs (Judge Abe)
Br: Miss Andrea M. Gnall (PA)
Tr: Kravets Bruce M (118 26 23 23 .22)

1997	4	0	1	1	$2,757	Turf	21	2	3	2	$18,269
1996	19	3	5	3	$17,813	Wet	13	1	4	3	$17,403
PEN	126	17	28	17	$145,558	Dist	53	7	14	11	$59,014

L 118

12Feb97- 7Pen ft	6	$:22^4$	$:46^4$	$:59^2$	$1:12^1$	Clm5000n1y	76	4	9	9^6	$6^{3½}$	$5^{6½}$	$4^{8½}$	Flores J L	L 120 b	14.50	76-21 Half Empty, Maraud, High Ranke	Evenly	9
01Feb97- 7Pen ft	6	$:22^2$	$:46^1$	$:59^2$	$1:12^4$	Clm5000n1y	74	7	8	5^{12}	6^{12}	7^{10}	5^{10}	Salvaggio M V	L 120 b	3.10	71-24 Superior F, Sulien, Saltminer	Outrun	8
22Jan97- 9Pen ft	6	$:21^4$	$:45^2$	:59	$1:12^2$	Clm6500n2y	81	3	9	7^{15}	6^{13}	$4^{9½}$	3^6	Flores J L	L 117 b	10.90	77-25 Stanback F, Trespasser, Ntalipus	Mild response	9
06Jan97- 8Pen ft	6	:22	$:45^4$	$:59^1$	$1:13^1$	Clm5000n1y	81	4	6	5^{10}	4^7	$4^{2½}$	2^1	Potts C L	L 118 b	5.90	78-25 Spacemaker, Ntalipus, Smile Be H	Gaining late	6
20Dec96- 5Pen ft	6	:22	$:45^3$	$:58^2$	$1:12^3$	Clm3500	80	2	11	9^{10}	7^8	3^7	2^2	Vives J C	L 116 b	8.40	80-20 Country Bo, Ntalipus, Bold Clem	Gaining late	11
11Dec96- 7Pen sy	6	$:22^1$	$:45^4$	$:58^4$	$1:12^3$	Clm5000n1y	73	8	10	8^{10}	$8^{9½}$	$8^{6½}$	8^7	Flores J L	L 118 b	10.90	75-20 Discrimine, Regella, Fabled Wol	No factor	10
03Nov96- 8Pen ft	6	:22	$:45^3$	:59	$1:13^2$	Clm3500	80	7	7	8^{15}	8^{11}	5^4	4^1	Flores J L	L 114 b	4.00	77-24 Trumpet To, Half Empty, Malcom F	Rallied late	8
20Oct96- 9Pen sy	6	$:22^3$	$:46^1$	:59	1:12	Clm5000n1y	78	4	6	6^6	4^6	4^4	$3^{2½}$	Flores J L	L 118 b	3.10	82-17 Candleligh, Voice Of A, Ntalipus	Mild rally	6
13Oct96- 9Pen ft	6	$:22^1$	$:45^4$	$:58^3$	$1:11^4$	Clm3500	75	3	6	6^{13}	5^6	4^8	4^7	Flores J L	L 117 b	3.10	79-20 Its A Numb, Tom Freda, Half Empt	Lacked rally	6
27Sep96- 1Pen ft	6	$:22^1$	$:45^2$	$:58^3$	$1:12^4$	Clm5000n1y	76	8	1	$7^{7½}$	$4^{7½}$	5^9	$3^{3¼}$	Flores J L	L 120 b	2.00	78-19 Island Ind, High Ranke, Ntalipus	Belated bid	9

Works: Dec 04 PEN 3f ft :38'1 B 5/10, Sep 25 PEN 3f ft :37'3 B 3/11, *Apr 20 PEN 4f ft :48'1 H 1/30, *Feb 13 PEN 4f ft :48'4 H 1/10, Nov 20 PEN 3f ft :39'2 B 9/13

8 - Another Sound (E/P 0)

Own: Teer Quintas
Power#: 58.24
28 Days Since Last Race
Martinez Luis (0 0 0 0 .00) $5,000

B. h. 6 (Apr)
Sire: Faster Than Sound (Five Star Flight)
Dam: Duck Pond (Quack)
Br: Edwin K. Cleveland (OH)
Tr: Teer Quintas (0 0 0 0 .00)

1997	1	0	0	0	$0	Turf	0	0	0	0	$0
1996	6	1	0	0	$5,911	Wet	6	1	0	1	$9,534
PEN	0	0	0	0	$0	Dist	10	2	0	1	$13,644

L 120

27Jan97- 9Mnr my	1	:24	:47	$1:11^4$	$1:38^3$	Clm7500	67	10	10	$9^{9½}$	9^{12}	9^{13}	$9^{12½}$	Madrigal R Jr	LB 117 b	292.70	73-14 Boga Tom, Steel Nail, The High P	Outrun	10
13Dec96- 7Tdn sl	6	$:22^4$	$:46^1$	$:58^2$	$1:11^1$	Clm7500	59	5	1	5^{11}	6^{21}	6^{21}	$6^{20½}$	Madrigal R Jr	LB 117 b	24.90	69-20 Electric G, Bright Blu, Fuzzy Tedd	Rank, early	6
14Nov96-12Tdn my	1	$:23^3$	$:47^4$	$1:13^1$	$1:39^2$	Clm10000	64	4	6	$7^{7½}$	7^{11}	7^{16}	$6^{19½}$	Madrigal R Jr	LB 117 b	25.80	66-18 Order A Li, Miller's C, Mr. Prime	Outrun	7
24Oct96- 6Tdn gd	6	$:22^3$	$:46^1$	:59	1:12	Clm7500	68	7	4	7^6	7^{10}	$7^{7½}$	$7^{8½}$	Madrigal R Jr	LB 116 b	27.70	76-15 Roscommon, Electric G, Its agreeable	Trailed	7
05May96- 7Tdn ft	1	$:24^1$	$:48^1$	1:13	$1:39^2$	Clm14500	72	4	4	$5^{4½}$	6^9	$6^{6½}$	$5^{10½}$	Feliciano B R	LB 116 b	10.10	75-17 Rine's Hop, Bel Tireur, Count Stre	Bled	7
18Apr96-10Tdn ft	6	$:22^3$	$:46^3$	$:59^2$	$1:12^2$	sClm10000	86	3	5	$2^{2½}$	2^3	1^1	$1^{2½}$	Rosario H L	LB 116 b	11.00	83-21 Another So, Genki, Cat Master	Drew clear	8
24Mar96- 6Tdn ft	6	$:22^4$	$:46^2$	$:59^1$	$1:12^4$	sClm10000	76	1	6	5^4	$6^{7½}$	$6^{4½}$	6^4	Rosario H L	LB 116 b	13.20	80-14 E. C. Brin, High Seque, Chad A Rac	Trailed	6
25Nov95-11Tdn fr	1 1/16	$:22^2$	:46	1:10	$1:41^1$	sClm25000	77	2	5	4^4	$6^{5½}$	5^9	5^{11}	Rosario H L	LB 115 b	12.90	91--03 Entitled T, St. Croix, Little Al	Flattened out	6
29Oct95- 7Tdn sl	1 1/16	$:24^1$	:49	$1:14^1$	1:47	sAlw10780n3x	79	1	4	$4^{2½}$	$6^{7½}$	6^5	$3^{1½}$	Rosario H L	LB 116 b	12.00	71-25 Sir Lewis, Marcy Man, Another So	Gaining	6
08Oct95-11Beu ft	1	$:23^4$	$:47^3$	$1:11^3$	$1:38^1$	sAlw9380n4l	70	6	5	$6^{1½}$	$6^{5½}$	8^{13}	$8^{8½}$	Phelps B	LB 116 b	9.70	79-21 Dream Inva, Denzede, Brunhilda	No late response rail	10

Works: *Dec 30 MNR 4f my :51'1 B 1/3, Oct 06 TDN 6f ft 1:16'1 Hg 4/5, Feb 25 PHA 6f ft 1:16'4 B 3/5, Jan 01 PHA 5f ft 1:03'3 B 11/15, Nov 21 TDN 3f ft :38'4 B 1/2

Scratches: None!

OFF 10:00 START GOOD. WON DRIVING.
TIME 23 46 3/5 59 4/5 1:13 CLEAR. TRACK: FAST.
5-BLUE SALUTE 17.60 8.40 5.00
4-MIRAGE MAKER 5.60 4.00
7-NTALIPUS 7.00
$2 EXACTA 5-4 PAID $74.00
$2 TRIFECTA 5-4-7 PAID $352.00

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

EQUALIZED LINES PEN 2-24-97 7 6 D

#	NAME	L	DIST	S	1stC	2ndC	3rdC	FnlC	BL1	BL2	BLS	BLF	SR	TV	ADJ	N	T
1	HOLY	4	6.0	D	21.4	45.2	58.2	112.0	6.50	4.75	3.00	1.75	83	16	0.0	3	
2	HIGH	1	6.0	D	22.4	46.4	59.2	112.1	6.00	4.75	6.00	5.25	79	21	1.5	3-1	
3	CONGR	4	6.0	D	21.4	45.2	58.2	112.0	10.00	7.75	3.50	1.50	83	16	0.0	3	
4	MIRAG	2	6.0	D	22.1	45.4	58.2	111.2	1.50	0.13	2.50	4.00	84	24	3.0	2	
5	BLUE	2	6.0	D	22.1	45.2	58.0	110.3	1.50	0.00	1.00	7.50	84	18	0.0	2	
6	SUNGL	3	6.0	D	22.0	44.2	57.0	110.1	3.00	6.00	6.00	2.25	92	10	-6.0	3	
7	NTALI	1	6.0	D	22.4	46.4	59.2	112.1	6.00	3.75	6.50	8.25	76	21	1.5	3-1	

ENERGY GENERATOR -- ATM PEN 2-24-97 7 6 D

CLASS

#	NAME	L	N	T	Total	R	DEF	Hid	R	Fx	R	%Med	E/EP	R	L/EP	R	ESP
1	HOLY	4			165.66-	4	2.04	64.17-	7	66.06-	4	69.77	78.48-	4	75.37-	7	EAR
2	HIGH	1			164.62-	6	3.08	65.36-	1	66.32-	1	68.33	77.65-	6	75.99-	3	PRE
3	CONGR	4			165.59-	5	2.11	64.54-	5	65.99-	5	69.46	78.35-	5	75.55-	6	EAR
4	MIRAG	2			167.70-	1		64.47-	6	66.21-	2	69.33	79.01-	1	76.35-	1	EAR
5	BLUE	2			167.53-	2	0.17	64.67-	4	65.88-	6	69.44	78.99-	2	76.22-	2	EAR
6	SUNGL	3			166.77-	3	0.93	64.83-	3	65.63-	7	69.54	78.77-	3	75.90-	4	EAR
7	NTALI	1			164.15-	7	3.55	65.26-	2	66.12-	3	68.62	77.59-	7	75.63-	5	PRE

HI/LO Difference = 3.55 Average = 166

VITAL FACTORS--ATM PEN 2-24-97 7 6 D

#	NAME	L	TOTAL	SC	R		E/DC	SCBL	3F	R		SPN	R
1	HOLY	4	165.66	57.31-	4	(46.0)	96.55	4.75	50.08-	7	(26.2)	85.67-	5
2	HIGH	1	164.62	55.81-	7	(47.2)	97.87	4.75	52.14-	1	(25.2)	82.42-	6
3	CONGR	4	165.59	56.78-	5	(46.2)	96.71	7.75	50.56-	6	(26.1)	87.42-	4
4	MIRAG	2	167.70	58.08-	2	(45.2)	97.46	0.13	51.44-	3	(25.3)	94.67-	1
5	BLUE	2	167.53	58.15-	1	(45.2)	98.24		51.19-	4	(25.4)	90.92-	2
6	SUNGL	3	166.77	57.45-	3	(46.0)	97.94	6.00	50.80-	5	(26.0)	89.92-	3
7	NTALI	1	164.15	55.98-	6	(47.1)	98.17	3.75	51.50-	2	(25.3)	74.67-	7
	HIGH		167.70	58.15		(45.2)	98.24		52.14		(25.2)	94.67	
	LOW		164.15	55.81		(47.2)	96.55		50.08		(26.2)	74.67	
	AVE		166.00	57.08		(46.1)	97.56		51.10		(25.4)	86.53	

* = Wire to Wire

BOTTOM LINE -- BETTING LINE PEN 2-24-97 7 6 D

WIN ODDS ONLY

	RAW BOTTOM LINE LS	RAW BETTING LINE ODDS		ADJUSTED BOTTOM LINE LS	ADJUSTED BETTING LINE ODDS
1 SUNGL	23.5	EVEN	1 MIRAG	19.5	EVEN
2 BLUE	16.0	2-1	2 BLUE	15.0	2-1
3 CONGR	9.0	5-1	3 SUNGL	12.0	7-2
4 MIRAG	8.0	6-1	4 CONGR	11.0	4-1
5 HOLY	7.0	7-1	5 HOLY	7.0	7-1
6 HIGH	5.0	9-1	5 HIGH	7.0	7-1
7 NTALI	0.0	20-1	6 NTALI	0.0	20-1

PL $5.60
W $17.60
Ex $74.00

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

One PENN client wrote saying that the track favored EARLY and that he saw no difference between the power of Percent Median and our new E/ep. Look at the ENGEN. The top two Median percent horses are HOLY and SUNGL. The TOP 2 E/ep horses are MIRAG and BLUE. They Placed and Won. HOLY and SUNGL are still running.

The wager on the TOP 2 E/ep and BL/BL horses yielded a $17.60 win and a $74 exacta. The SHOW horse, NTAL was taken from its last line because it had a lower Daily Variant than its better line 4 back.

Again we see the destruction of both the myth of the too low mutuels and the prejudice against two horse proportional wagering. When BL/BL produces top choices that won't yield a profit, PASS THE RACE. At all tracks the value winners will appear for those who wait. Next time you're assailed by someone spouting erroneous math, ask him to prove his doom-gloom prophecy on a calculator. On the other hand, maybe not. If you enlighten him too much, he'll help to lower our average mutuel.

O. Henry House Staff notes...

We couldn't get a page to ourselves, so we're taking the opportunity to be good ecological citizens and utilize the space left on this page.

- When calling Shane for tech support, be sure to have your computer on with the program in question in place. That way Shane can go through the problem with you step by step.

- Please, when you know your zip code extension (those are the additional 4 digits after your normal zip code) send them to us.

- If you're planning a trip our way to pick up a program or other items, please call in advance so we can have your items ready for you.

- All replacement programs are now $15.00 each.

- When placing an order for computer programs, please indicate High or Double Density and if you have Windows 95. This will be of great help to us in getting your program out quickly.

Thanks for your help. We really appreciate all of you!

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

VOX POPULI

THE CLIENTS SPEAK

Dear Dr. Sartin & Shane,

Enclosed is my latest Thoromation report.

I chose FG to practice on because Chicago tracks are closed until sometime in February.

I down load from BRIS into AODDS Gold then to PL and Thoromation. I quickly learned that the EXDC screen was pointing out the winners in the sprints and the SP screen the winners in the routes. As a result I selected 13 winners in this 20 race cycle.

I'm eager to receive PL4 and Prof-Rater 2. I've learned how to capture the Fast Charts from BRIS and am now able to create a results model.

Sincerely and God Bless,

R.B., Indiana

DOC COMMENTS: Using the $1.00 per card BRIS Fast Charts (results) is a long, tedious, error prone process. I congratulate you on your tenacity, since after you get Fast chart results you must hand enter them into Prof-Rater 2.

Comments from a Pace Launcher registration form:

First day to get feel for program - ran three races at GP...three for three, including $42 8th race winner - any comment would be superfluous!

D.H., New York

...Enclosed is my check ...for Pace Launcher 4. I will return PL3 to you after I receive PL4.

Howard, my trifecta bets are starting to pay off. My bankroll just exceeded $5200 after starting with $500 last September.

C.P., California

...Your group is truly dedicated to the client. I only wish other company's were as nice.

N.L., New York

Comment on the PL4 Registration form:

Pace Launcher 4 is superb! My motto: Knowledge makes money; BS makes dummies.

R.H., New York

Dear Dr. Sartin,

Enclosed is a check for the Pace Launcher 4 program.

I want to tell you that I am paying for this with my winnings at EMD, made possible with the Quad Rater and Synergetic Match up 2 programs. For a time I was a member of your 18% group clientele (the ones who couldn't see the forest for the trees), but I am happy to report that I have found the winning way with these programs. I am currently achieving a ROI of $1.49 for every dollar invested. Since Washington is one of the "black listed" states by the tele-bet outlets, I am restricted to the local track. This first ever winter racing season here in the Seattle area is somewhat short of racing days (week-ends only), and also suffers from short fields, resulting in many low-priced pay-offs. The introduction of a "rolling pick three" wagering format early in December has helped to off-set the relative low pay-offs of straight win bets significantly. It also helps me to concentrate on WINNERS, rather than returning my money on Exacta bets. These have dropped to 1 or 2 bets a day. Sometimes none. Very healthy for my pocket book. There is even talk by the horse racing commission to soften their stance on out of state simulcasting. Things are looking up all over!

I don't mind telling you that I am very thankful for all you have done to make Winners out of most of us, and that goes well beyond "playing the ponies". Anyone who can read should get a LOT more out of the Follow Up than just technical advice.

Knowing how powerful the Quad Rater & Synergetic Match up 2 programs are, I am excited to receive the newest edition of the Sartin programs.

Thanks again.

D.H., Washington

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

Dear Sirs:

Please renew my subscription to The Follow Up for 1997. I will be ordering Pace Launcher 4 in a separate letter. Thanks for a very professional seminar in Las Vegas 96. No one seems to believe me when I tell them this is my new career of choice, stating that the races cannot be consistently beaten. Well it is my burning desire to do just that in 1997.

Sincerely,
R.H., California

DOC COMMENTS: don't try convincing the doubters. Leave more for us.

Hi there – I would like to update my Pace launcher 3 program to the Pace Launcher 4 with Prof-Rater 2. I have been having success with Pace Launcher 3 ... including some terrific exactors.

Yours truly,
A.L., Canada

To whom it may concern:

Please send me Pace Launcher 4 with the new modeler/profiler Prof Rater 2.

I have had a profitable 96 due to your Methodology and AODDS Silver, 75% of time winner is in the top 4...Quad helps me narrow it down to best 2. This year I expect to do better and make a bigger profit as 96 was my initiation year using your programs.

K.V., New Mexico

Dear Joyce et al,

...As mentioned on the phone, I don't have the Quad disc to return. Unluckily I left it in my computer and it was stolen when my house was burglarized.

Happily they did not touch my Follow Up collection. Now that would have been a disaster!

Thanks in advance,
D.C., Canada

PL4 is awesome. I am still learning how to read it. Thank you so much.

R.P., Nevada

DOC COMMENTS: When in doubt about "learning" to use PL4, just review Vital Factors, SPN and Bottom Line/Betting Line.

More comments: Pace Launcher registration form:

Doc -

Once I started using the program, it took a while for me to lose my first race. I got so excited that I scanned a picture of you into my computer to use as a desktop picture & screen saver! Thanks for keeping us all in the future!

P.Y., New York

Hey Howard,

Happy New Year! The new Pace launcher program is just astounding. Makes it real easy to get a field down to 4-5 contenders. The Vital Factor screen is one of the best screens I've seen in ALL your programs. Went six for six on Feb. 2 at Santa Anita.

V.Y., California

To Sartin Methodology-

In this note is a check for Pace Launcher 4. I have the Quad Rater for 8 months and I am doing great - with my Win/Place and Exacta bets.

Thanks to Doc Sartin, Shane and all the rest who made up the Sartin Methodology.

Yours Truly,
H.T., Florida

DOC COMMENTS: This is a fairly new client. Ironic that he BEGAN by successfully using Quad Rater when more experienced clients found it too challenging.

Dear Shane,

I wish to thank you again for helping me to install PL4 & Prof Rater 2 on my hard drive. I appreciate it very much and appreciate knowing you (spoke to you twice by phone). What's printed in The Follow Up's about you is very true. Your father must be very proud of you. He's batting 1000.

J.T., Florida

Howard mi amigo,

I am writing you on my company letterhead because I was accused of working for you. (Ed note: on BRIS Forum) the irony of the situation is that you work for me. You are the very first handicapping friend that has ever worked for me. I don't understand some of your chaos but keep on doing it because it is super. I would send you some of the phenomenal payoffs from your top selections, but you have seen all that hype. There are other tracks outside of Southern Cal and your numbers are fantastic.

You always said one had to have nerve, capital and a method to be a winner. Well, I found my nerve in betting and learning. I am disappointed in 4.20 payoffs but am overjoyed with 26 to 42 dollar winners.

T.G., Louisiana

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

Dear Dr. Sartin

Just a note to let you now that Pace Launcher 4 picks winners right out of the envelope.

A friend asked if I had any good selections for last Saturday's races...I told him I would see what I could do.

I gave him the top 3 PL4 picks for 2/8/97 at FG (5 races only).

I left the winner out of race #5 and the winner of race 3 did not fit my outdated profile/model. Even so - 3 out of 5 with the winner in the top 2 Adjusted Betting Line and excellent mutuels.

Sincerely and God bless,
R.B., Indiana

Doc,

The Betting Line is great. It was my interpretation that was wrong.

Now I look at the adj. line and the first two overlays within the parameter of %E/%S are my win bets. These two with my counter horse are my exacta box and my trifecta boxes at GP at present are 2 best E (within parameter) with 2 best 5 boxed. I play few trifectas.

Enclosed are a few examples from GP.

Peace & Freedom,
M.K., Illinois

P.S. Just finished talking with Shane and he confirmed the above. Having Shane On Line is a true blessing. No matter how much you may know or think you know, it is always nice to have it confirmed by someone who does know.

OK - *Blessing* might be over doing it, but you understand.

Dear Folks -

Enclosed is my Pace Launcher 3 disk as required by the version 4 upgrade. Also enclosed are some disks which I no longer use and thought may be useful for someone else or, at the least, for re-use.

Pace launcher 4 is **IT!** I am just now getting the hang of it at Gulfstream. I really love it.

Thanks for all the effort on our behalf.

Regards,
B.D., Canada

DOC COMMENTS: This is the gentleman from Canada who did so well at the 1996 Breeders cup with Quad and Synergetic Match up that we featured him in Follow Up 60. Now he's converted to Pace Launcher 4. A man eager to grow!

Dear Sirs:

I am writing to express my thanks and opinions for the new Pace launcher 3 program. After many weeks of dry runs to understand the readouts, I finally had a chance to actually test the program at the track. I normally play the Northern and Southern California tracks only and will limit my opinions on them. Well, I had a fantastic time with both straight betting and exactas.

While the results were for only two days of actual racing, I can now finally see why you claim Sartin members can earn a professional living playing the races. It truly amazed me to see the horses actually run according to the computer projections, and horses actually lose because of the deficiencies pointed out by the program during actual match up. I especially like the vector graph feature, both/and readouts, betting lines (raw) and the normal ratings for Sartin pace numbers. Surprisingly, I used to rely upon these same ratings with Modern pace Handicapping, but now less so.

For educational purposes, you may want to write about the February 16th and 17th races at Santa Anita and Bay Meadows. For the 16th include 1st and 8th at Santa Anita and 3rd, 4th and 8th at Bay Meadows. They were great races for me but unfortunately there were some local factors not visible to all players: shoe board, body language and trainer patterns. For those counting I lost the 8th race at Santa Anita straight betting Cats Cradle to win and one way exactas of Cats Cradle & Top Rung over Jewel Princess but was not surprised with the outcome. I should probably bet the Anita race the same way under the same conditions but demand a higher overlay in the future. Its one of my pattern plays. The 17th has only the 1st, 3rd and 8th at Bay Meadows. What an outstanding day with only 3 local races! I am still giddy.

I reran the same races with Modern Pace Handicapping and was not even on the same page of the race analysis. Surprisingly, with the same pacelines selected and knowing the outcomes I was not able to get the same predictions. I am truly amazed the PL3 was able to isolate the horses and pinpoint deficiencies. This is also why I don't use MPH and the associated readouts anymore. PL3 has new and as yet not discovered views upon races that nobody seems to have tapped into and practically guarantees higher mutuels.

W.T., California

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

VITAL FACTORS SA 2-22-97 9 5.5 D

#	NAME	L	TOTAL	SC	R		E/DC	SCBL	3F	R		SPN	R
1	ROP	1	170.22	58.01-	7	(45.3)	99.70	2.25	53.80-	2	(18.2)	82.67-	5
2	LARK	2	171.32	58.65-	5	(45.0)	98.35	4.50	53.19-	4	(18.3)	85.67-	4
3	*SALTS	1	174.08	60.83-	1	(43.2)	94.93		52.11-	6	(19.0)	90.67-	1
4	*STEWS	1	169.97	59.19-	3	(44.3)	98.65		51.56-	7	(19.1)	82.67-	5
5	LAURI	1	172.45	60.81-	2	(43.2)	98.89	0.10	50.79-	8	(19.2)	87.92-	2
6	JAZZ2	2	173.14	57.28-	8	(46.0)	99.12	3.50	57.97-	1	(17.0)	87.42-	3 W
7	*DIAL	3	169.47	58.41-	6	(45.1)	100.00		52.66-	5	(18.4)	79.67-	6
8	*CARR	3	171.23	58.93-	4	(44.4)	96.43		53.23-	3	(18.3)	85.67-	4 Sh
	HIGH		174.08	60.83		(43.2)	100.00		57.97		(17.0)	90.67	
	LOW		169.47	57.28		(46.0)	94.93		50.79		(19.2)	79.67	
	AVE		171.49	59.01		(44.4)	98.26		53.16		(18.3)	85.29	

* = Wire to Wire

$111.00 Winner! B.M. 9th Race 5.5 Dirt

Bay Meadows $345.00 Exacta

Howard;

PL4 Mailed The $111.00 Winner! And $2,360.? Trifecta

Thank you, Thank you!

USED Dial the favorite in both EXOTICS

Terry & Jeane

		WIN ODDS BOTTOM LINE LS	ONLY BETTING LINE ODDS
1	SALTA	15.0	2-1
2	LAURI	12.5	7-2
W3	JAZZx	12.0	7-2
4	LARK	10.0	9-2
5	CARRI	7.0	7-1
6	ROPER	6.0	8-1
7	STEW'	5.0	9-1
8	DIAL	4.0	10-1

NINTH RACE 5½ FURLONGS. (1:01¹) 1st Running of THE HAYWARD HANDICAP. Purse $35,000 added. Fillies and mares, 4-year-olds and upward. By subscription of $35 each, to accompany the nomination, with $35,000 added, of which $7,000 to second, $5,250 to third, $2,625 to fourth and $875 to fifth. Weights Monday, February 17. Starters to be named through the entry box by the closing time of entries. High weights preferred. Closed Monday, February 17 at noon with 18 nominations.

Bay Meadows
FEBRUARY 22, 1997

Value of Race: $35,530 Winner $19,000; second $7,000; third $5,250; fourth $2,625; fifth $875. Mutuel Pool $238,428.00 Exacta Pool $148,936.00 Quinella Pool $24,313.00 Trifecta Pool $184,345.00

Last Raced	Horse	M/Eqt.	A.	Wt	PP	St	¼	½	Str	Fin	Jockey	Odds $1
1Jan97 7GG5	Jazzie Act	LB	7	116	10	11	11	10¹	6½	1²	Lopez A D	54.80
17Nov96 9WO1	Dial a Song	LB	4	116	9	7	1hd	1hd	1hd	2hd	Baze R A	1.10
17Jan97 7GG1	Carrie Can	LB	5	115	3	5	83	8½	7¹	3¹	Carr D	15.90
31Jan97 8BM1	Stew's Blessing	LBf	6	117	6	2	2hd	21½	2²	4¹	Kaenel J L	8.80
1Feb97 8BM5	Ropersandwranglers	LB	4	115	1	3	4hd	5²	4½	5¹	Delgadillo A	8.70
30Jan97 7BM1	Fickle Flirt	LB	4	113	11	6	5²	4hd	3¹	6½	Scott J M	19.80
15Jan97 7GG1	Lark Creek	LB	4	115	2	10	10¹	9½	9⁴	7¹	Warren R J Jr	9.00
11Dec96 7GG1	Salta's Pride	LBb	7	117	4	4	6²	6³	8½	8¹	Gonzalez R M	5.60
1Feb97 8BM4	Distinguish Forum	LB	4	116	7	1	31½	3¹	5hd	9³	Barton J	13.30
10Dec96 8GG3	Perceived Value	LB	4	116	5	9	9hd	11	11	10½	Castanon A L	58.50
8Dec96 8GG3	Laurinburg	LBf	4	114	8	8	7²	7¹	10hd	11	Meza R Q	18.30

OFF AT 5:01 Start Good. Won driving. Time, :21², :45, :57³, 1:04 Track fast.

$2 Mutuel Prices:

10-JAZZIE ACT	111.60	25.40	13.00
9-DIAL A SONG		3.80	3.40
3-CARRIE CAN			6.40

$2 EXACTA 10-9 PAID $345.80 $2 QUINELLA 9-10 PAID $95.00 $1 TRIFECTA 10-9-3 PAID $2,412.10

DOC COMMENTS: Terry Lentz and his wife, Jeane, are people who read and follow directions. They use all the Methodology's weapons. Some people do not. They fail to equate ZAZZx (extracted) 3rd Ranked Bottom Line and 7-2 projected odds with the fact that it went off at odds of 54+ to 1. It was also ranked 3rd on SPN. One of our strongest tools is the X, our formula for extracting a sprint from a route when a horse has run a fast sprint within a route.

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

DOC SARTIN
COMMENTARY

Class Pars DRF-SR+V & Total Energy

I was somewhat surprised recently when a client of four years asked me about how we use CLASS. APV, Earnings per Start, Claiming Price, Drops, Rises, maiden winners, etc. It was doubly surprising since the query came after the publication of Follow Up #60. Like a few others, this client's mind is still full of questions that deal with matters that were deemed so vital in much of the literature and instruction that dominated yesterday's handicapping and even in our own teachings prior to 1987. This goes to prove my thesis that early lessons become so fixed in an individual's mind that they form a barrier against any revision. Even when people *fail* from applying old paradigms, they persist in resisting the new.

This holds true in many other aspects of life beyond handicapping; a phenomenon that is inherent in the "Repetition Compulsion." In most areas of life it applies more to older persons who feel safer clinging to the familiar. In handicapping it seems to be pervasive at all ages. I constantly hear things like: "But at the 1989 Las Vegas seminar, Tom said, or Glen said, or you said—" Unfortunately handicapping is not like a course in Greek Philosophy or the history of The Roman Conquests. The words of Plato and Aristotle and the victories of Pompeii and Caesar are not altered by time. The realities of successful handicapping are!

Since I entered this field in 1975, I've noticed a painful but consistent fact: instruction and information and/or misinformation learned early in a handicapper's development will remain dominant in the mind no matter how thick the palimpsest of later, more current and accurate information, especially when it is conflicting.

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

James Quinn, Frederick Davis and William Quirin have published everything that could ever be written about class as defined by conventional mainstream wisdom. Some of the Methodology material of the early 1980's was in tacit agreement with the mainstream.

Our chief area of disagreement was a refusal to accept the validity of adjustment made from commercially produced Par Times, especially so-called PACE par times. By definition these Pars are made from a long term average of winning times, relative to man-made class levels. Most Par Time Charts accept Bill Quirin's procedure of averaging the times of 4 year old males at the $10,000 claiming level. This formula produced so few 4 year old up races that current averages are based on THREE year old and up males with a universal penalty assessed against fillies and mares. Try using that idea or any other breeding concept in polite society and you'll be deemed politically incorrect, a sexist, or both.

Fractional Par Times are all based on the Pace of Race, not on the actual splits run by the winning horse. Par FINAL times, adjusted by a sensible, universally applied variant, do have some validity. At the finish, the Pace of Race and Horse are always identical and the horse with the fastest final time wins. This is not true with Pace Pars. More often it's the horse with fractional times that are most deviant from Pars that wins.

The conventional wedding of Par Times to Class always produces many anomalies. My own earliest instructions were to limit the delineation of class levels to High-Low-Medium Total Energy; and possibly separate categories for Stakes and bottom-of-the-barrel contenders. This procedure brought success to many of our more cognizant clients. Others did not heed my instruction. They remained meshed in the vagaries of Pars with multitudinous levels of class that neatly made a horse one fifth of a second faster by each higher level. As a result, clients clinging to this erroneous rule, lost. So, I asked myself: If TIME is synonymous with Class and the foundation for PARS, why then are Pace Pars in a given race *not* synonymous with the average incremental times of the contenders in **that** race? In creating Fractional pars, why not isolate the 3 BEST fractions run by the collective contenders?

Hence, the *Dream Race* concept.

Here is a 6 Furlong example: (in feet-per-second)
Collective BEST from REPRESENTATIVE PACELINES @ Distance - ADJUSTED by our **original** procedure:

	1-f	2-f	3-f	2 CALL(1+2)	TOTAL ENERGY
AAA	60.00 *	57.39 +	52.80 -	58.69*	170.19 +
BBB	59.46 +	56.90 -	54.09 *	58.18 -	170.45 * +
CCC	59.55 +	57.14 -	53.23 +	58.34 +	169.92 +
DDD	59.09 -	57.64 *	53.65 +	58.36 +	170.38 *
EEE	57.90 -	57.39 +	51.58 -	57.64 -	166.87 -
Par:	59.20	57.29	53.07	58.24	Ave Total(Class) 169.56
IN TIME: (10ths)	22:29	23:04	24:87	45.33	1:10:2 (1:10:1)

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

The CLASS of this race is 169.56. AAA, BBB, CCC, and DDD all qualify on the basis of the Total Energy CLASS Par actually established by this field of contenders. EEE is BELOW par. As for FRACTIONAL Pars: AAA has the top ranked first fraction and Second Call. DDD'S Second FRACTION is best. BBB has the fastest 3rd Fraction. These facts are drawn from the reality of this race, not on the average of Pace of Race times of $10,000 4 year old male claimers from last year.

We can also draw some significant conclusions from these Fractional Pars. While AAA owns the 2nd Call, it lost ground in the second FRACTION to all but EEE. So we know that its high 2nd Call ranking is based only on a fast FIRST fraction. This is an excellent barometer of the "Too Fast-Too-Early" syndrome. By the same token BBB earned its #1 Total Energy rating solely from its FINAL FRACTION. Its Early Deficiency makes it suspect in a Dirt Sprint. These are things that we can spot without any problem. By AVERAGING the incremental feet-per-second values of the top contenders we get a median par that overrides the dangers of fractional "pars" that might be inordinately fast.

Commercial Par time charts, with Pace Pars, do not use the second or final FRACTIONS. They show 1st, 2nd and final CALL only. Thus, these internal fraction flaws WE so readily spot, are NOT visible to those relying on so-called Pace Pars. This defect goes back to the old classical definition of PACE: using CALLS only with NO consideration of the "hidden" 2nd and 3rd fraction.

Amazing that so many purveyors of handicapping (mis)information have pirated my old formulae, even my 1984 Early ENERGY formula, while totally ignoring the essential premises of the Methodology. I guess they felt it wouldn't sell (thank goodness).

Ray Taulbot was the first author to define CLASS by using the 2nd Call and Final times of a horse in relationship to the pace of the race against which it runs. Taulbot was not a Pace Handicapper, per se. He employed elements of pace to determine CLASS.

Then along came Andy Beyer who initially ignored pace and stated categorically that SPEED is class. Dick Mitchell followed with a an emphatic statement about class, headlined, "Class My !@&?$". Jim "The Hat" never gets vulgar about it in public. If he considers class at all, it is solely through the Match Up of INCREMENTAL times and position calls.

There are a few aspects of class that are undeniably true, the most important being that higher class horses tend to run faster than lower class animals if they're running *against each other*. Yet, higher class horses generally run only as fast as necessary to win or be close up when in form. Many clients are still thanking me for suggesting that they chart FINAL TIMES by man-made Class categories for several hundred races. They discovered many low-end claimers, running against their own level, posting faster FINAL times than Allowance horses, Non-Winners of 2 or 3 and a number of similar disparities.

Higher class horses often do not run as fast early as their lower level counterparts; yet they tend to sustain their momentum through the third fraction. Most telling is their tendency to produce better final fractions and Hidden Energy ratings. Whether they set fast or moderate 1st fractions, higher class horses SUSTAIN their pace longer than those of lesser class. Thus Sustained Pace and Hidden Energy ratings are more indicative of true class than EARLY PACE alone. We often find lower class horses, even maidens, running a faster FIRST fraction. In most cases horses going up or down two or more man-made class levels are suspect.

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

By the same token a single level drop or rise is commonplace. Maiden and other levels of class determined by Total and Fractional Energy, or feet-per-second "pars" are better guides of class drops and rises than man-made claiming or allowance values. The mainstream tells us that the higher the class, the faster the time. They are reluctant to accept the equal-opposite, the faster the time, the higher the class.

The argument against this is: when horses from LOWER man-made class levels run FASTER than those from higher man-made levels they do so only because they're running at the lower level and could NOT run similar times against horses from a higher level. Yet, their man-made class ladder has many rungs. The object is for horses to be upwardly mobile.

Applying mainstream logic to our readouts: Higher TOTAL ENERGY equals Higher Class. The parenthetical warning when drawing this conclusion: Determine (from a profile) the importance of the race increments that produce higher Total Energy figure. If they differ widely from those proven viable in your profile, the contender will probably only do well against other horses with a similar profile.

The conventional procedure of categorically penalizing a horse for going up in man made class levels can be costly. The old saw about Maiden Claiming prices or purses being only half the value of winners is just that, an old saw. Such a precise distinction of man-made values is folly and decidedly not precise. Another detector of class lies in the fact that "class" horses (at any level) maintain their form longer. All Class determinants for runners at any level must be tempered by the caveat: ***When in form and condition and adjusted by a consistent formula for determining daily variant.***

Note that I did not say 'accurate' formula but 'consistent.' There is no such thing as accurate here, no matter what anyone says. The problem with the variants offered by "experts" is they're warped and crunched by the human ego. As such they are subject to the personal whims of those making them. They are not even remotely "precise." They can vary from day to day. The Speed Rating and Daily Variant produced by the Racing Form comes from a universally *consistent* formula. It may not be totally ACCURATE but it's at least CONSISTENTLY inaccurate.

Further it has withstood long range multi-track testing and emerged as being superior to all the highly touted "figures" produced by big name "experts." These are the very persons who debunk the Racing Form SR+V because they want to sell their own allegedly more predictive figures. The best testimonial I can offer to support the SR+V is that since we started using them in the Pace launcher series, Many more clients than ever in our history have been winning more races and money.

My gauge of the accuracy of any factor is based not on the logic of expert argument but on the end result: Win or Lose. **BOTTOM LINE: We rarely receive winning testimonials from clients using Par Times and Variants. Today our mail, including items in Vox Populi, is filled with jubilant letters from consistent winners using our *current procedure* for determining "Pars" and Variants!**

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

In 1992, class as defined by experts writing about it, became more clouded. It grows even more hazy, particularly in claiming and medium level allowance races. Economic issues and the decrease in top quality breeding stock have led to increased owner-trainer dickering with the class ladder through maneuvers designed to disguise class.

Thoroughbred class distinctions are easy to manipulate since they've never been as clear as those in Harness, Quarter Horse and Dog racing. Oscar Barerra may be deceased but many of the lessons learned from his famous machinations still thrive.

Old time class handicappers still abound. They use breeding, APV, earning-per-start, in-the-money percentages, and other features from the Earnings Box. The better Class Handicappers keep files recording the efforts of all horses on their circuit. The Beyer numbers supposedly incorporate class but if you believe THAT, I'll sell you a bridge that now spans the Colorado River to go along with the one in New York that Andy has already sold to "horseplayers" everywhere.

Over the years we've produced a number of programs that utilize the various historically accepted means of classifying horses a la Dowst. They include use of the Beyer numbers, DRF SR +V. They are on Quad-Rater and Pace Launcher 1, 2 and 3: APV and a rating based on Earnings per start and In-the-money finishes. Very few clients, including myself and Shane, still employ this option. It panders to outdated notions. Yes, these kinds of ratings do a pretty fair job of isolating the top 5 and ties but we now have better, more precise ways.

The old man-made class paradigm makes distinctions that are just another way of isolating true contenders by throwing out horses. It is <u>not</u> optimal. In fact, we have published five or six different methods that perform the same task. But all those procedures tend to eliminate the longest of the longer priced horses. No surprise there. Today's racing dictates that Class Handicappers, using man-made class delineations and no other gauge of ability, seldom get very many Long Shots except in isolated areas such as Graded Stakes Races where class distinctions for Stakes may *still count*! That's because Stakes Horses tend to cluster around a mean but do not necessarily run faster FINAL TIMES by distance than Allowance horses that rank lower on the Man-Made class ladder.

To date I have yet to see a consistently winning client, wagering on a wide array of races, dwelling on Man-Made class distinctions. There are those who wager large amounts on just a scintilla of races per week concerning themselves with claiming drops, rises and other factors designated as class. They spot play for lower mutuels and are quite happy. It's a matter of what they call STYLE; but it is NOT optimal for those with open minds who want to handicap ALL races.

Equating Class with TOTAL ENERGY is a paradigm that will seem new to all those who failed to absorb my writings on the subject since 1986.

Mark Cramer writes that I am "Racing's Foremost CONTRARIAN Thinker." Let me assure everyone that I am not contrarian by design. My iconoclasm grew from absolute necessity. I am the only person in the field who began with the purpose of teaching others to WIN. Not handicap, WIN. If my original group had failed to win I would have been abandoned. All my peers entered the field to teach HANDICAPPING; mostly from material already published. The problem I faced was that there is a wide chasm between accepted handicapping *theory* of what wins and what ACTUALLY wins. Certain "experts" may be able

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

to win consistently with mainstream methods. MY original clients could not; and those wagering on almost every race on the card, still CANNOT!

The other teachers, well intentioned and skilled in their own right, hold out for teaching handicapping, per se, and insist that their students LEARN to do it THEIR way. This may work in a controlled classroom environment. WINNING is not an academic subject that can be learned by memorization. It is an elusive, amorphous thing that can't be merely TAUGHT, it must also be FELT. It is achieved NOT through information alone but from INSPIRATION.

The most inaccurate statement about this Methodology was made - probably with good intent - by James Quinn. He said it is most effective in the hands of those who were already good handicappers. His words were based solely on his acquaintance with Tom Brohamer. In truth, the Methodology is, and has always been, MOST EFFECTIVE in the hands of those almost totally DEVOID of past handicapping wisdom and maxims. Brohamer, Tom Ainslie, Harold Byrd, and a couple of dozen other clients are the notable exceptions that prove the "rule."

TOTAL ENERGY AS CLASS

Ever since I came up with a Total Energy formula I have urged you to determine class via HIGH-LOW and AVE parameters of Total Energy. I also suggested that you make a Low-Low and a Stakes category. The Low-Low applying to circumstances where some horses clustered around a mean that was lower than low and Stakes for obvious reasons. What we have now, but didn't have as clearly in the beginning, is a daily variant based on a **universal** formula. I refer to the DRF variant. I'm quite familiar with all the arguments against its accuracy. I can also offer good arguments against other ways of making a variant. Yet, accuracy is meaningless in this area: CONSISTENCY of formula is key. When we make evaluations based on a consistent formula they will produce a uniform result. "Correct" is not applicable because nobody actually knows what is objectively true. All man-made procedures for making variants are subjective. I defy anyone to prove otherwise.

TOTAL ENERGY is not just an ideal measure of class, it also produces a narrow range of parameters in VITAL factors that can shorten the bridge between result chart Profiles and Past Performance chart handicapping. This has been difficult in the past because of the varying ranges of total energy exerted by winners in different races on a given card.

Another corollary means of marrying a profile with your handicapping model is noting the similarities produced by our computer generated E-S-P categories separated by Total Energy. These distinctions appear in the readouts of all our advanced programs but may be difficult to recognize without a great deal of effort. So, I've produced a profile program, called Prof-Rater which does the job for us. Shane and I have been using it in conjunction with Pace Launcher 4. We were delighted with Pace Launcher 3 results and thought we were content. But profits derived from **properly** using Prof-Rater and corollary Pace Launcher 4 readouts have added so much to our wagering confidence that we are now able to eliminate more contenders and are betting larger sums on easily recognized Spot Plays.

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

Note that I emphasized PROPERLY when referring to Prof-Rater. Some clients have failed to profile by a corollary cluster group or groups, lumping all winners by distance into a massive single cluster.

This is incorrect. Re-read the instruction in Follow Up 60!

TRACK CLASS

This is a different matter and needs to be addressed. *When necessary* we deal with Track Class through the Manual Adjust in Pace Launcher. Included in the program's documentation is a Track Class Level Chart showing how much to add or subtract from the ratings of horses shipping to higher or lower level tracks. We've also provided information in how to handle Speed Ratings from tracks whose class level is the same as Today's but run slower or faster times. These adjustments are working well if appropriately applied.

When Turf Paradise horses win over a southern California track, as they did several times during the '96 season, they survived a track class penalty and paid big mutuels. The same is true for horses that shipped from New Jersey and Pennsylvania, et al, to the Big Apple.

Adhering to any adage that dictates automatically throwing out an in-form FAST horse just because it came from a lower level tracks, is folly because it often means throwing out a high paying winner! Yet, I know some professional handicappers who do this and never regret it because, as they say, "in the long run....."

A Track Class Chart appears in the Quad Rater and Pace Launcher instruction manuals. I'd like some of you on the east coast to test the relationship between AQUEDUCT main, Belmont and Saratoga against lesser tracks. A superficial examination of some of Glen Connolly's Maryland races with AQU shippers, would indicate that perhaps Big Apple tracks deserve a 0, making a Class 4 track FOUR instead of THREE points off.

CAVEATS

Blindly penalizing or crediting points to a horse arbitrarily just because it's coming from an oval with a higher or lower track class is folly! There are many situations where no penalty or credit should be given. You will discover that ADJUSTED Total Energy will handle most situations quite well. To get a proper Total Energy Adjustment you MUST equate the DRF Speed Rating and Variant for the "Other" track to today's surface per the instructions.

When dealing with shippers, especially from tracks of differing class, LOCAL KNOWLEDGE is important. For example, I have noted that southern California horses shipping to REMINGTON PARK in Oklahoma fare less well than they do when shipping to northern California. With the opening of EMERALD in Seattle, a lot of owners and trainers will be shipping back and forth from California to Washington. This may not bode well for the northern California Fair Circuit in 1997.

REMEMBER: the Track Class Chart is based on MAN-MADE figures. Generalized statistics are used to evaluate the AVERAGE quality of horses run on different ovals. BEFORE assigning MANUAL adjustments keep in mind that our LONG experience shows that contenders of so called LOWER QUALITY produce the highest mutuels.

Local knowledge is just that: facts gleaned from experience in perusing **current data** at your track(s). No outside data base can supplant knowledge gained from *your* cognition and

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

experience. Just be sure your cognition is not warped by emotional opinions, yours or someone else's. Often one's perception of FACT is tainted by a loss or two and failing to analyze the total picture. Ergo, the best way to learn whether or not your efforts in manual adjusting are or are not correct, is to *lose* some races. Unless you're a hopeless masochist this should be more instructive than any manual.

Those who cannot accept, understand, or fail to apply local knowledge for ANY reason, will still do well enough overall by following the procedures that appear regularly in the Follow Up.

In the Final Analysis: Class and Track Class are just another example of variables that are NOT subject to rules or absolutes. Use our instructions and comments as *guidelines.* Learn from experience.

> On evaluating a horse by TRACK CLASS, make sure the horse is a regular on the higher or lower class circuit it's coming from. A horse that has performed reasonably well at Belmont but ships for one race to Monmouth, is NOT a Monmouth horse, it is a Belmont horse. Contrariwise, a horse shipping UP from LOWER class tracks should get their penalty even after ONE start at a Class 1 track. If they DO WELL even once at the class 1 track, depending on the level of the race, they then qualify as a Level 1 horse. You MUST evaluate competition level as well as Track Class. A track class adjustment, up or down, applies only to horses who RUN REGULARLY at that level.

Of interest to you may be this letter I wrote to a new client who was struggling with making manual class adjustment of all kinds. He was piling HIS own *subjective* adjustments on top of AUTO adjustments and getting poor results. He was trying to use <u>every horse</u> in the race, relying on the computer to eliminate obvious non-contenders. This is okay only for those with neurotransmitter defects that render them structurally incapable of insight. If you're doing likewise, let me warn you: adjusting adjustments and scoring scores can be very DANGEROUS to your handicapping health.

Dear_____,

It is better to eliminate horses coming from MUCH lower (3 levels) Track Class BEFORE trying to adjust them manually. That's what our winning clients do. Our advanced programs all have a feature that adjusts the Speed Rating from Lower class tracks to TODAY'S track. This handles the situation quite well.

HERE is some vital data on DEGREE of VARIANT. It coincides with my own research demonstrating that MEDIAN range variants are more precise and predictive than those that are inordinately high or low. The research is based on the DRF Daily Variant but applies EQUALLY to variants made from other formulae.

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

Track Variants

Charts 21 and 22 on this page, show that our top horses (those with the best SR + Var. in their last three races) perform better if their rating came from a rating with a variant under 18.

The ratings with very high variants (above 21) seem especially poor.

Best of Last 3 SR + Var. - By Variant

Variant	Num	Exp Win%	Act Win%	In Mon%	Avg Odds	Win ROI
0 - 17	861	21.24	23.46	53.08	↘ 6.64	-0.05
18 - 58	853	19.02	20.40	49.82	↘ 7.28	-0.16

The above from SportsStat, verifies my own long-term research. Coincidentally, they use a 17 variant as median just as we do. In our programs there is no adjustment made for 17, 16 or 18. When the DRF Variant exceeds 18, we make an adjustment within the algorithms of the program that compensates.

Of further interest is their statement that heads the various SportsStat statistics. It is couched in cautious language so as not to offend any of the multitudinous pars-based rating or variant services. Yet the message is quite clear.

Daily Racing Form Speed Ratings & Track Variants

We would never have produced this report if it hadn't been for our last effort on 13 different types of performance ratings. In it, the Daily Racing Form Speed Ratings and Track Variant combination did quite well. They were compared to ratings costing up to $35 a day and they held their own.

What really amazed us though was that they did so well with nearly no adjustments. Our previous survey used Speed Ratings and Variant combinations from inferior tracks to rate horses running at major tracks today. Turf ratings to rate dirt races and sprint ratings to rate route races were also used. Certainly by controlling a few of these factors we could improve the situation.

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

Daily Racing Form Speed Ratings + Track Variant

Best Figure of Last Three Starts

Tracks	Num	Avg Odds	Exp. W%	Act W%	Act P%	Act S%	Win ROI
Hol	232	9.01	18.83	23.71	39.22	50.86	-0.04
Others	826	6.60	19.72	21.31	36.80	49.64	-0.04

Beyer Speed Ratings

Daily Racing Form

Best Figure of Last Three Starts

Tracks	Num	Avg Odds	Exp. W%	Act W%	Act P%	Act S%	Win ROI
Hol	225	4.58	24.27	26.67	43.56	57.33	-0.10
Others	745	4.26	24.03	24.43	41.21	55.84	-0.17

Bloodstock Speed Ratings (Bris)

Bloodstock Research Information Services, Inc.
801 Corporate Dr., Lexington, KY 40544 (800) 354-9206

Best Figure of Last Three Starts

Tracks	Num	Avg Odds	Exp. W%	Act W%	Act P%	Act S%	Win ROI
Hol	240	4.93	22.79	24.58	40.42	52.92	-0.18
Others	778	4.34	23.85	24.42	40.23	56.94	-0.16

Hardly a day goes by when I don't hear someone voicing the "opinion" that utilization of the DRF SR+V as an adjustment tool *cannot possibly* be as good as - (you fill in the blank with any one of several services). One opinion was based on the rationale that a certain service produced pars by man-made class level that were within "2 or 3 ticks of the times actually run." My response to this is that reasonably accurate final time projections are meaningless unless they cause YOU to have a wager on the winner. So, I answered: "Go wager on 20 races and bring me back some PROOF!"

So far, no takers.

Cruel and non-professorial as it may be, in horse racing the only opinions that count are those proven by the payoff. I do not even insist that the individual make the bet if there's some psychological barrier. I don't even care if the wager is only a dollar. Give the selections to someone else to bet. Just produce validated proof justifying "opinion."

I've been told that the impetus for the SportsStat study of DRF SR + Variant was to prove me wrong. This certainly would dispel any notion of bias on their part and speaks highly of their objectivity and integrity.

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

The Power of Inspiration

Over the years there have been a number of people who could not win at the time and so became frustrated with the Methodology and me personally. Many wrote us vindictive letters and bad mouthed me at every opportunity. Others *felt* like doing the same but held off, accepting personal responsibility for their initial failure. Here are some words from one who wanted to flail me with a sword of vengeance, hesitated, and then found the light.

To me, this is an inspiring message. Perhaps the reason why we are told to dedicate ourselves to finding the sheep gone astray:

letter from client in the Pacific Northwest

Dear Doc,

You'll notice I've never sent my reports on my win percentage and ROI since I've been a member of PIRCO which I joined in 1990. That's because I never won a single race with any program. Ask Glen Connolly. He worked with me in 1994-1995 and I went through 100 straight races from January 1995 through March or April with no wins. I thanked him for his help and told him how I was much better off after his help, but that was not true.

Conversations with God

• an uncommon dialogue •

book 1

Neale Donald Walsch

Every year between Christmas and January I'd be poised to write you a letter full of hate, anger, outrage, frustration, and despair that I'd ever get on track. Can you picture over six or seven hundred losses in a row: single wagers and exotics.

Enclosed is the reason for a complete reversal. Everything you said is in there. Losing PIRCO members should pay particular attention to pages 164 - 167 on how to reverse Self Defeating SPONSORING THOUGHTS.

Oh yea, by the way, I have been through every conceivable program since I read Magnificent Obsession in the early 1960's. I wanted to know what that doctor's secret was for turning his life around, and I've been searching high and low from Hermetics, TM; I attended Burt Mayne's Silva Mind Control course in Beaumont; I read Bandler and Grinder on NLP; firewalked with Tony Robbins; read Ernest Holmes, Emmet Fox, and other Science of Mind writers. Nothing worked. Until now, and my winning at the track is proof positive of that.

You've been saying the same things but Conversations With God (Book 1) is more like an owner's manual for your mind.

Small recompense for your wonderful attitude and excellent program in Pace Launcher 4 and EXDCX. When you come up with the Ultimate Program, and you will, then let the imitators and pirates fall by the wayside.

Enjoy the book.

and some time later with reports showing 5 straight winners, he wrote:

...Somehow I just needed to remember how to be a winner. I went to a talk given by Neale Donald Walsch tonight, the co-author of Conversations With God; between the two of you, I have finally remembered how to be a winner.

I just wanted to thank you and to say that I'm glad that, down through the years every January that I did not write to tell you all the angry, hateful, detestable things I thought of you and your programs.

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

A COLD SHOWER FOR EARLY BUFFS

Over the past year or so we've been examining the profitability of horses that led or were within two lengths at the second call VS. Horses that won from off the pace. My own research, using the BEST of the last 3 SR+V, demonstrated that horses coming off the pace were a more profitable wager. SportStat in Las Vegas researched the same factors using the same criteria: BEST of LAST 3 Top SR+V with this very interesting result.

Early Position

Top SR + Var. Last 3 Races - By Lengths Back 2nd Call Last Race

Lengths Back	Num	Exp Win%	Act Win%	In Mon%	Avg Odds	Win ROI
0 - 1.9	690	22.41	24.64	54.64	5.42	-0.08
2 - 4.9	511	20.96	22.70	55.19	6.16	-0.15
5 - 24	468	15.87	16.88	42.52	9.91	-0.07

Note the higher WIN mutuel for the "off the pace" winners. $19.80 versus the $10.80 for early winners. Don't be confused by the Act(ual) Win%" figures shown. It does not mean 24.64 or 16.88% of all races, it means, in the case of Early, 24.64% of 690 races. For the 6-24 lengths behind category, it means 16.88% of 468 races. "Best SR+V last 3 races" makes no class level, surface or distance distinction. It is a RAW statistic applying to ALL contenders in ALL races.

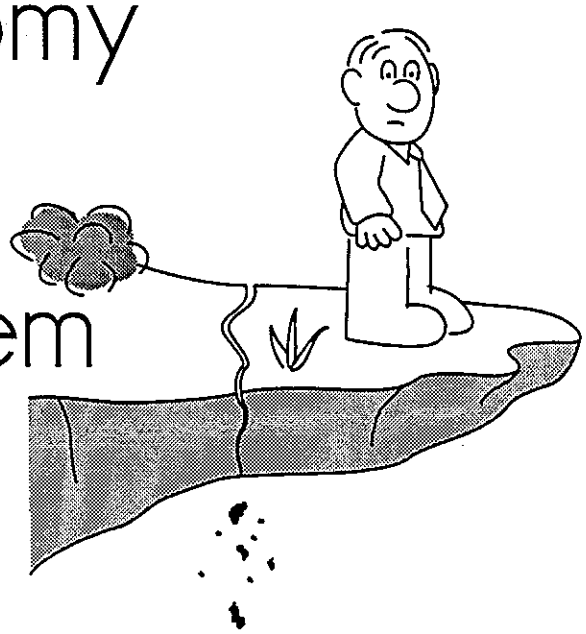
I find it most interesting that the category 2 to 4.9 lengths behind is the least profitable. The ROI for horses 5 to 24 lengths behind at the 2nd Call is .01 *better* than that of horses running on the lead or within 1.9 lengths. These facts make obsolete the Early Speed assertions in a lot of expensive books.

The test now is to see how many of you can put aside the impact of previous prejudices about "Early."

Here is where the Early-Late POTENTIAL figures and graphs in Pace Launcher 4 are powerful predictors. One client wrote that he saw no difference between them and percent Median. I'm sure that was a perfunctory observation. Check it out carefully. You'll find E/ep and L/ep far stronger than any previous indicators of Early Late potential in today's match up, regardless of its E or L in the Paceline Race.

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

Anatomy of a Problem Race



Guest Analyst: K.C. JONES - Oaklawn

K.C.'S letter that came with this race appears in Money Matters.

Those who like to argue about paceline selection are out of luck in this race because K.C. Jones downloads from BRIS with AODDS Gold Modular 5.5 and isolates and prints only a single paceline for each entrant: Usually they're the asterisk line or the best of the last three from comparable situations which are usually the same. He went back 4 lines for only ONE horse: BUMP and wishes he hadn't. The winner came from 2 back. He made no choices that did not conform to Methodology/ AODDS standards. There is NO reason to question K.C.'s decision. I'm quite familiar with his outstanding win record and am not about to argue with his choices-at least for picking the WINNER. This race was so early in the OP season and NONE of the contenders had any 1997 Past Performances.

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

AODDS "GOLD" Plus - Modular Version 5.5

7th Race - OP - JAN 25, 1997

<<<<<<<<<<<<<<< Selected Lines Only >>>>>>>

6 Furlongs 1:07:04 ALLOWANCE. Purse $36;000. 4-year-olds and upward which have not won $18;500 other than maiden or claiming since May 25. Weight; 122 lbs. Non-winners of $18;000 since August 25; allowed 3 lbs. Non-winners of $17;000 since April 25; 6 lbs.

< Probable Pace: 21.4 44.4 109.2 >

---

2 LIBB'S KID BRO (50:1) Apv: 46¾-/10 — LIFE 57 13 9 10 $115312
1997 0 0 0 0 $0
AGE: 7 — 1996 15 2 2 2 $29970

14Dec96 BRD ft CoorsLight 6 22 44.3 57.2 109.4 3- 1 2- 1.5 2- 0.13 1- 2.75 * 93G 95-17 LIBB',MR RE,NORTH, Driving,12
Workouts: 22Jan97 OP 3f sy 38.4 B 11/34 *31Oct96 RP 3f ft 36.2 B 1/20 *13Jly96 ELP 4f ft 48 H 1/23 *27Jun96 CDT 4f ft 48 B 1/7

---

3 GALILEO (9:1) Apv: 56¾-/9 — LIFE 32 7 5 3 $109713
1997 0 0 0 0 $0
AGE: 5 — 1996 11 3 2 2 $47455

21Nov96 CRC ft Clm50000 7 22.3 46.1 110.4 123.3 4- 2 4- 2 1- 3 1- 3 *103G 92-20 GALIL,FLEET,PRO B,4 wide, ,6
Workouts: 23Jan97 OP 4f ft 51.4 B 42/119 2Jan97 HIA 4f ft 50 B 4/5 7Oct96 CRC 5f sy 101.3 H 2/14 30Sep96 CRC 4f ft 50.4 B 17/31

---

5 UTE CREEK (30:1) Apv: 61¾-/8 — LIFE 16 5 3 3 $95647
1997 0 0 0 0 $0
AGE: 5 — 1996 6 1 1 2 $23120

23Nov96 RP ft Alw15000n2 6.5 21.4 44.3 109.3 116 3- 1.5 3- 0.5 2- 0.13 2- 0.5 *-96G 95-11 WHITE,UTE C,TROUB,Bid 3-wi,9
Workouts: 8Jan97 OP 5f ft 103.3 B 9/31 3Jan97 OP 5f ft 105 B 18/30 28Dec96 OP 4f gd 51 B 14/23 15Nov96 RP 4f ft 49 B 5/16

---

6 BOYS REVENGE (16:1) Apv: 110¾-/2 — LIFE 36 7 6 11 $201609
1997 0 0 0 0 $0
AGE: 6 — 1996 9 2 1 3 $69583

28Nov96 FG ft Thanksgivn 6 21.3 44.3 57.1 110 5- 2.75 5- 2.25 1- 1 2- 1 * 95G 93-12 SPIRI,BOYS ,SCOTT,5-wd bid,11
Workouts: *3Nov96 LAD 5f ft 100 H 1/13 20Oct96 LAD 5f ft 104 H 16/24 *4Oct96 LAD 3f ft 36 H 1/11 *28Sep96 LAD 3f gd 36.3 H 1/14

---

7 BUMPKIN (30:1) Apv: 61¾-/8 — LIFE 32 8 4 3 $107710
1997 0 0 0 0 $0
AGE: 6 — 1996 14 4 2 2 $64180

14Oct96 HAW ft Alw28000n2 6 22.1 44.4 56 108.2 3- 3 3- 4.5 3- 4.5 3- 6.75 * 94G 94-14 LINEA,ROYAL,BUMPK,Inside, ,6
Workouts: 22Jan97 OP 4f sy 54 B 64/91 22Dec96 HAW 4f ft 49.1 B 3/29 25Oct96 HAW 3f ft 38 B 15/27 20Oct96 AP 3f ft 38 B 7/16

---

9 MORO ORO (18:1) Apv: 91¾-/5 — LIFE 28 7 7 3 $171155
1997 0 0 0 0 $0
AGE: 4 — 1996 14 5 3 0 $109665

16Nov96 HOO ft FtWayne26k 6 21.2 43.2 55.1 107.2 2- 2 1- 0.13 1- 1.5 1- 1 * 96G107- 3 MORO ,TRANS,DEBOC, 6
Workouts: 21Jan97 OP 3f my 37.3 H 3/23 10Jan97 OP 3f ft 38 B 9/38 7Jan97 OP 4f ft 50 B 17/57 3Jan97 OP 3f ft 37.4 B 2/20

---

10 CALEXUS <D> (7/2) Apv: 97¾-/3 — LIFE 11 4 3 0 $82150
1997 0 0 0 0 $0
AGE: 4 — 1996 9 3 3 0 $78190

30Nov96 HOU my Alw10100n2 6 22.1 45.2 57.4 110.2 1- 2 1- 1.5 1- 1.5 1- 1 * 97G 92-18 CALEX,CITY ,JAKE , Driving,10
Workouts: 21Jan97 OP 4f my 50.4 B 12/97 6Jan97 OP 4f ft 50 B 4/67 20Dec96 HOU 5f ft 102.3 B 2/4 27Nov96 HOU 4f ft 52.2 B 15/18

---

12 GUGGENHEIMER (9/5) Apv: 26¾-/11 — LIFE 18 9 4 1 $49682
1997 0 0 0 0 $0
AGE: 4 — 1996 12 7 2 0 $40400

10Nov96 ALB ft NwSprntchm 5.5 21.2 44 55.4 102.2 1- 0.5 1- 0.5 1- 4 1- 9.75 *100G100-12 GUGGE,DONUT,POWER,Dueled,h,10
Workouts: 21Jan97 OP 4f my 53.2 B 57/97 7Jan97 OP 4f ft 51.1 B 37/57 *21Dec96 SUN 5f ft 102.1 B 1/4 10Oct96 ALB 5f ft 103 B 4/5

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

K.C. uses all his tools including the PRC in AODDS Gold. Those who don't have that program can just look at the POR, POH and LS/P rankings on Quad-Rater and SPN on Pace Launcher 4. MORO was TOP RANKED there and on POH. A lot of clients failed to grasp the power of Quad-Rater. It is the only program of the several used by K.C. that gave a ONE ranking to the PLACE horse. (#1-LS/P). BOY overcame the pace it ran against by the largest numerical margin. The Winner ranked 2nd here..

POR/POH Quad-Rater with Long Shot Detector

OP 01-25-1997 RACE 7 DIST 6 SURF D PURSE $36,000 Aodds Race
ENERGY GENERATOR

NAME	Total	Hidden	Fx	Med	Lex	3rd	ESP
LIBB	170.76	64.97	65.85	69.18	32.33	30.82	E/P
GALI	167.25	65.29	66.56	68.15	32.74	31.85	PRE
UTE	170.89	64.73	66.02	69.25	32.30	30.75	E/P
BOYS	170.25	64.40	66.24	69.36	32.26	30.64	E/P
BUMP	172.61	65.87	66.32	67.82	32.87	32.18	S/P
MORO	176.67	65.30	65.83	68.87	32.45	31.13	E/P
CALE	169.16	64.85	66.36	68.79	32.49	31.21	E/P
GUGG	173.89	64.53	66.41	69.06	32.38	30.94	E/P

OP 01-25-1997 RACE 7 DIST 6 SURF D PURSE $36,000 Aodds Race
CHAOS FORMULA AND LONGSHOT RATINGS
CHAOS Formula Power Rating

```
            94%       95%       96%       97%       98%       99%       100%
MORO 2 147.21----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+
GUGGE2 145.21----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+-
BUMPK4 142.20----+----+----+----+----+-
UTE C1 141.07----+----+----+---
LIBB'1 140.98----+----+----+---
```

CHAOS Formula Long Shot Potential Rating

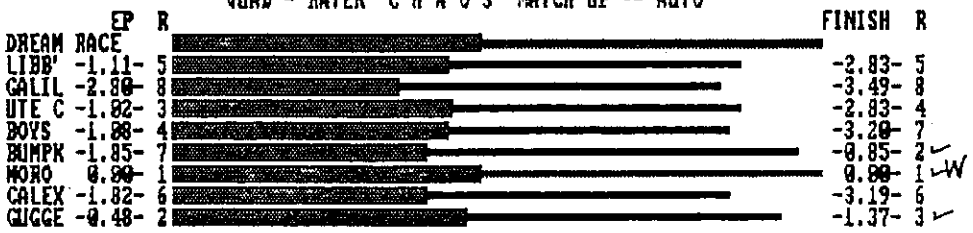
```
            94%       95%       96%       97%       98%       99%       100%
BOYS 3 106.53----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+
GALIL3 105.67----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+--
MORO 2 105.67----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+--
LIBB'1 105.51----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+
UTE C1 105.30----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----
```

OP 01-25-1997 RACE 7 DIST 6 SURF D PURSE $36,000 Aodds Race
CHOAS FORMULA POWER AND LONGSHOT RATINGS COMPOSITE

	#	NAME	L	POR	R	POH-R	R	LS/P	R	W/W
	1	LIBB'	1	153.52-	5	140.98-	5	105.51-	3	
	2	GALIL	3	147.28-	8	137.35-	8	105.67-	2	
	3	UTE C	1	153.89-	4	141.07-	4	105.30-	4	
	4	BOYS	3	152.95-	6	140.34-	6	106.53-	1	PLACE ←
	5	BUMPK	4 ✓	158.98-	3	142.20-	3	99.32-	6	
W	6	MORO	2	164.30-	1 ✓	147.21-	1 ✓	105.67-	2	
	7	CALEX	2	150.60-	7	140.25-	7	100.90-	5	W/W
	8	GUGGE	2	159.15-	2	145.21-	2	100.90-	5	W/W

R=Rank W/W=Wire to Wire LS/P=Long Shot Potential *=Hidden

OP 01-25-1997 RACE 7 DIST 6 SURF D PURSE $36,000 Aodds Race
QUAD - RATER C H A O S MATCH UP -- AUTO



Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

The winner, MORO, ranked first by a mile on Total Energy CLASS. GALI and CALE could have been eliminated on this basis. (Use HIDE). TOTAL ENERGY is a far better measure of class and Track Class than any man made class figure below stakes.

Another readout that seemed to confuse some clients is Entropy. K.C. only used the version that comes with Advanced Thoromation. Nothing confusing here: MORO is best by 3 points over its nearest competitor.

SORT DC/V COMPOSITE

Name	Ep/dv	P/dv	He/dv	Td/dv	Pm/dv	Low is BEST - Total
MORO2	1	1	2	2	2	8-W
GUGG2	2	5	4	6	5	22
UTE 1	3	4	7	7	7	28
LIBB1	4	3	6	5	6	24
BOYS3	5	6	8	8	8	35
BUMP4	6	2	1	1	1	11
CALE2	7	7	5	4	4	27
GALI3	8	8	3	3	3	25

Pace Launcher: (This-Race on Pace Launcher 3 before he got Pace Launcher 4).

ENERGY GENERATOR -- ATM OP 1-25-97 7 6 D

#	NAME	L	N	T	Total	R	DEF	Hid	R	Fx	R	%Med	3rd	R	ESP
1	LIBB'	1			172.34-	3	4.33	65.12-	3	66.06-	6	68.82	31.18-	4	E/P
2	GALIL	3			168.07-	8	8.60	65.10-	4	66.69-	1	68.20	31.80-	2	PRE
3	UTE C	1			169.62-	7	7.05	64.59-	6	65.84-	7	69.57	30.43-	7	E/P
4	BOYS	3			170.69-	5	5.98	64.45-	7	66.30-	5	69.26	30.74-	6	E/P
5	BUMPK	4			173.10-	2	3.57	65.92-	1	66.38-	3	67.70	32.30-	1	S/P
6	MORO	2			176.67-	1 ✓		65.30-	2	65.83-	8	68.87	31.13-	5	E/P
7	CALEX	2			170.51-	6	6.16	64.99-	5	66.55-	2	68.47	31.53-	3	PRE
8	GUGGE	2			171.57-	4	5.10	63.91-	8	66.37-	4	69.71	30.29-	8	EAR

HI/LO Difference = 8.6 Average = 171.57

Pace Launcher III Composite -- ADJUSTED OP 1-25-97 7 6 D

#	NAME	L	N	T	EPR	LPR	CPR	TT	HID	FW	FX	LS	RANK
1	LIBB'	1			2	4	2	2	3	2	3	18	2
2	GALIL	3			7	3	8	7	6	8	6	45	8
3	UTE C	1			5	7	7	5	7	7	7	45	7
4	BOYS	3			4	6	6	3	5	5	5	34	6
5	BUMPK	4			6	1	3	3	2	6	2	23	3
6	MORO	2			1	2	1	1	1	1	1	8	1
7	CALEX	2			5	5	5	4	4	4	4	31	4
8	GUGGE	2			3	6	4	6	8	3	3	33	5

On the Composite, MORO ranks ten full points better than the #2 ranked horse. It's a good thing that K.C., from Arkansas, has some of that famous southwest Alamo mentality. He chooses win-type lines and bets primarily to win! Why not? Arkansas is right next to Oklahoma.

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

Pace Match Up Graphic -- ATM OP 1-25-97 7 6 D

	N	T	1C R	SC R	FT R
PACE			21.32	43.40	107.40
LIBB' (1)			21.96- 4	44.63- 3	109.10- 2
GALIL (2)			22.51- 7	46.23- 7	110.80- 8
UTE C (3)			21.97- 4	44.79- 4	110.39- 7
BOYS (4)			21.75- 3	44.86- 4	109.98- 6
BUMPK (5)			22.37- 6	45.37- 6	109.38- 3
MORO (6)			21.53- 2	43.40- 1	107.40- 1
CALEX (7)			22.11- 5	45.25- 5	109.80- 5
GUGGE (8)			21.32- 1	44.20- 2	109.60- 4

Both AODDS and Pace Launcher projected a final time for this race that was way too fast. As I've pointed out in several articles, projecting the actual time is of little value. All times are relative. MORO, who won the race, projects fastest, which is all any projection should do.

MORO'S Betting Line Reads EVEN. It actually pays $18.80-$8.20-$5.40. This is the kind of overlay we like. When both RAW and ADJUSTED agree on a Long Shot, go to the bank!

K.C. used a HOO (Hoosier) line for the winner. It last raced at TURFWAY. Several races handicapped by Shane and myself were won by HOOSIER contenders. Based on the lines chosen It would be foolish to make any MANUAL Track Class adjustments in this race. NO OP lines. Horses from BRD, REMINGTON, ALBUQUERQUE, HOUSTON, CALDER and FAIRGROUNDS. From the standpoint of earning alone, BOYS the Place horse, from the New Orleans FAIRGROUNDS had way the best $$$$. MORO came next. An argument might be made for a Manual Track Class adjustment for BOYS but looking solely at the Track Class Chart, GALI would also have to get one and we'd be back to square one. Since this is the first race over the track for all contenders, K.C.'s decision is O.K.

I'm not sold on readouts that show only one Paceline because I like to look at several lines, especially in seeking in-the-money horses and being able to HIDE horses by SPN rankings.

BOTTOM LINE -- BETTING LINE OP 1-25-97 7 6 D

WIN ODDS ONLY

RAW

	BOTTOM LINE LS	BETTING LINE ODDS
1 MORO	24.5	EVEN $18.80
2 GUGGE	16.0	2-1
3 BUMPK	10.0	9-2
4 UTE C	8.0	6-1
5 LIBB'	7.0	7-1
6 GALIL	2.0	15-1
7 BOYS	1.0	20-1
8 CALEX	0.0	20-1

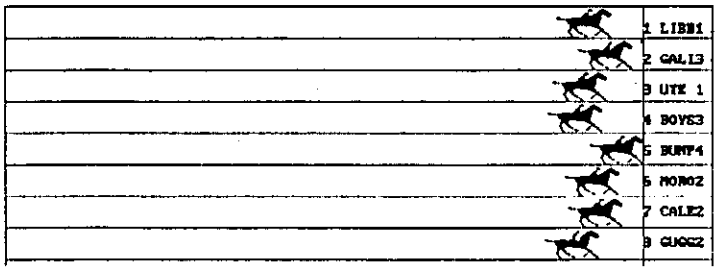
ADJUSTED

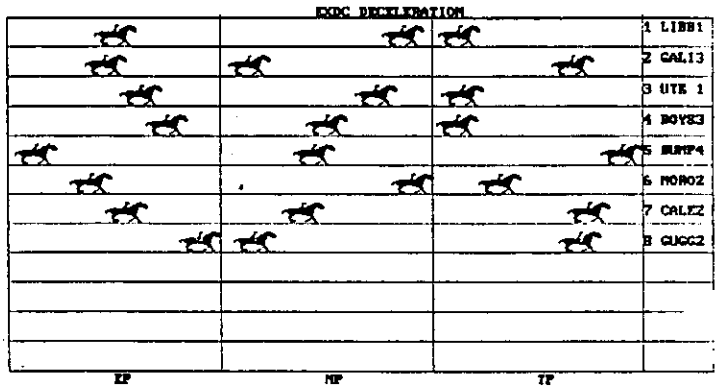
	BOTTOM LINE LS	BETTING LINE ODDS
1 MORO	24.0	EVEN $18.80
2 LIBB'	17.0	3-2
3 BUMPK	13.5	3-1
4 GUGGE	7.0	7-1
5 CALEX	4.0	10-1
6 BOYS	3.0	12-1
7 GALIL	2.0	15-1
8 UTE C	0.0	20-1

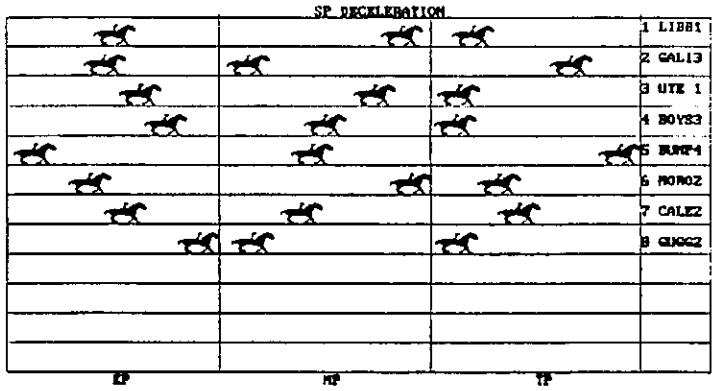
Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

Thoromation didn't fare as well in this race as Quad Rater & Pace Launcher. But Thoromation is for those who narrow a race to the *true contenders*. We see MORO trailing BUMP, GALI and CALE. BUMP belongs, the other two don't. LIBB is tied with MORO on one screen. If we eliminate the two non-contenders, MORO is at least tied for 2nd. It's FIRST on the Entropy and DPH readouts. I've said it quite often. The DPH horse is ALWAYS a win threat. At $18.80 it would definitely be a bet.

Clients who got Thoromation and Synergetic Match Up claimed they were sufficiently sophisticated and conversant with the Match Up to the degree that they would have made these distinctions automatically. Most were not and continued to put in what 'The Hat' calls BAD horses that distorted their readouts.







SEVENTH RACE 6 FURLONGS. (1:07⁴) ALLOWANCE. Purse $36,000. 4-year-olds and upward which have not won $10,500 other than maiden or claiming since May 25. Weight, 122 lbs. Non-winners of $10,000 since August 25, allowed 3 lbs. Non-winners of $17,000 since April 25, 6 lbs.

Oaklawn

JANUARY 25, 1997

Value of Race: $36,000 Winner $21,600; second $7,200; third $3,600; fourth $2,160; fifth $1,440. Mutuel Pool $58,882.00 Exacta Pool $81,430.00

Last Raced	Horse	M/Eqt.	A.	Wt	PP	St	¼	½	Str	Fin	Jockey	Odds $1
13Dec96 9TP7	Moro Oro	L	4	116	5	2	1hd	1hd	11	1¼	Murphy B G	8.40
29Dec96 8FG1	Boys Revenge	Lf	6	116	6	4	6¼	41	21	2¼	Guillory D	3.40
20Dec96 7Haw5	Exclusive Praline	L	6	116	8	11	10¼	10¼	5¼	3nk	Albarado R J	10.20
7Dec96 9Hou1	Calexus	Lb	4	116	10	1	31	31½	32½	4¼	Frazier R L	8.00
23Nov96 8RP2	Ute Creek	Lbf	5	116	5	8	81	92½	6nk	5¼	Lester R N	27.70
22Dec96 8Crc2	Galileo	L	5	116	3	10	7½	7½	8½	6¼	Doocy T T	2.50
28Dec96 8Haw8	Bumpkin	Lb	6	115	7	7	9½	6½	7hd	7¼	Williams R D	32.30
19Dec96 8Haw5	Dockie	f	5	116	1	3	2hd	5½	9½	8nk	Murray K M	68.40
29Dec96 7FG2	Hot Jaws	L	7	116	11	9	12	11³	10³	9½	Borel C H	5.10
23Nov96 8Sun1	Guggenheimer	Lbf	4	116	12	5	5hd	2hd	4½	10¼	Howard D L	10.80
26Nov96 4CD5	Fire Ridge	Lb	6	116	4	6	4hd	8¹	11½	11¹²	Pettinger D R	17.40
14Dec96 7BRD1	Libb's Kid Bro	Lf	7	116	2	12	11½	12	12	12	Woods C R Jr	70.50

OFF AT 4:02 Start Good. Won driving. Time, :22, :454, :582, 1:111 Track fast.

$2 Mutuel Prices:

9–MORO ORO	18.80	8.20	5.40
6–BOYS REVENGE		4.80	3.60
8–EXCLUSIVE PRALINE			7.00

$2 EXACTA 9–6 PAID $88.40

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

Client Exercise ~ Readouts and Results

If you didn't get matching figures, WHY? Did you use the published SR's, some of which were based on old 3 year best times? See the NEW times appearing after the Step by Step article. Did you discount LIL A.J. for coming from northern California? At *this* level horses ship equally from there. (Brohamer) NO Track Class penalty. Besides it had the #1 ranked ATM Total (Class) Energy (#2 Raw). If your numbers jibe, keep on doing what you did and join the Pace Launcher celebrants in Vox Populi.

EQUALIZED LINES 2-16-97 5 6.5 D

#	NAME	L	DIST	S	1stC	2ndC	3rdC	FnlC	BL1	BL2	BLS	BLF	SR	TV	ADJ	N	T
1	HOME	2✓	6.5	D	21.2	44.2	109.0	115.3	6.50	4.00	1.50	0.00	88	9	-3.5	3	1
2	SERG	2✓	6.5	D	22.2	45.3	110.4	117.2	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	79	8	-4.0	1	
3	PIRA	1✓	6.5	D	22.1	45.2	109.4	116.2	4.00	3.50	2.25	0.00	84	17	-1.0	3	1
4	WES-B	1	6.5	D	21.1	44.4	110.0	116.3	5.50	4.00	1.00	0.00	83	15	-1.5	3	
5	LILAJ	2✓	6.5	D	21.3	44.2	108.4	115.3	2.00	0.50	1.25	1.50	86	10	-3.0	2	
6	YANKe	2	6.5	D	22.3	46.1	110.4	116.4	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	82	18	-1.0	1	
7	YANKx	2	6.5	D	22.3	46.1	110.4	116.4	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	82	18	-1.0	1	

ENERGY GENERATOR -- ATM 2-16-97 5 6.5 D

#	NAME	L	N	T	Total	R	DEF	Hid	R	Fx	R	%Med	E/EP	R	L/EP	R	ESP
1	HOME	2	3	1	170.24-	2	0.03	64.77-	4	66.39-	4	68.84	79.69-	2	77.52-	1	E/P
2	SERG	2	1		165.99-	6	4.28	64.81-	3	66.14-	6	69.04	78.35-	6	75.97-	6	E/P
3	PIRA	1	3	1	169.07-	4	1.20	65.34-	1	66.40-	3	68.27	79.11-	4	77.51-	2	PRE
4	WES-B	1	3		169.27-	3	1.00	63.96-	6	66.95-	1	69.09	79.45-	3	77.03-	5	E/P
5	LILAJ	2	2		170.27-	1		64.57-	5	66.16-	5	69.27	79.85-	1	77.24-	4	EAR
6	YANKe	2	1		167.83-	5	2.44	65.27-	2	66.77-	2	67.95	78.59-	5	77.31-	3	S/P
7	YANKx	2	1		167.83-	5	2.44	65.27-	2	66.77-	2	67.95	78.59-	5	77.31-	3	S/P

HI/LO Difference = 4.28 Average = 168.64

Pace Launcher IV Composite -- ATM 2-16-97 5 6.5 D

#	NAME	L	N	T	EPR	LPR	CPR	TT	HID	FW	FX	LS	RANK
1	HOME	2	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	12	1
2	SERG	2	1		4	6	6	5	5	6	6	38	6
3	PIRA	1	3	1	5	1	3	3	1	4	4	21	3
4	WES-B	1	3		3	4	4	4	4	3	1	23	4
5	LILAJ	2	2		1	5	2	1	3	1	3	16	2
6	YANKe	2	1		6	3	5	5	2	5	5	31	5
7	YANKx	2	1		6	3	5	5	2	5	5	31	5

VITAL FACTORS--ATM 2-16-97 5 6.5 D

#	NAME	L	TOTAL	SC	R		E/DC	SCBL	3F	R		SPN	R
1	HOME	2	170.24	58.19-	2	(45.2)	97.02	4.00	53.05-	3	(31.1)	97.42-	1
2	SERG	2	165.99	57.27-	5	(46.0)	98.06	0.10	51.39-	5	(32.1)	76.67-	6
3	PIRA	1	169.07	57.38-	4	(46.0)	97.91	3.50	53.65-	2	(30.4)	90.42-	4
4	WES-B	1	169.27	57.98-	3	(45.3)	95.03	4.00	52.32-	4	(31.3)	92.17-	3
5	LILAJ	2	170.27	58.89-	1	(44.4)	97.63	0.50	52.32-	4	(31.3)	93.42-	2
6	*YANKe	2	167.83	56.99-	6	(46.2)	97.80		53.78-	1	(30.3)	81.17-	5
7	*YANKx	2	167.83	56.99-	6	(46.2)	97.80		53.78-	1	(30.3)	81.17-	5
	HIGH		170.27	58.89		(44.4)	98.06		53.78		(30.3)	97.42	
	LOW		165.99	56.99		(46.2)	95.03		51.39		(32.1)	76.67	
	AVE		168.64	57.67		(45.4)	97.32		52.90		(31.1)	87.49	

Used Best 4 cy it looked better than Worst 1 cy was not on off track. Does Beyer Line have to be included?
How as Top class?

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

VITAL FACTORS--ATM 2-16-97 5 6.5 D

#	NAME	L	TOTAL	SC	R	E/DC	SCBL	3F	R	SPN	R
1	HOME	2	170.24	58.19-	2(45.2)	97.02	4.00	53.05-	3(31.1)	97.42-	1
2	OUT	2	165.99	57.27-	5(46.0)	98.06	0.10	51.39-	5(32.1)	76.67-	6 L
3	PIRA	1	169.07	57.38-	4(46.0)	97.91	3.50	53.65-	2(30.4)	90.42-	4
4	WES-B	1	169.27	57.98-	3(45.3)	95.03	4.00	52.32-	4(31.3)	92.17-	3
5	LILAJ	2	170.27	58.89-	1(44.4)	97.63	0.50	52.32-	4(31.3)	93.42-	2
6	* OUT	2	167.83	56.99-	6(46.2)	97.80		53.78-	1(30.3)	81.17-	5 L
7	* OUT	2	167.83	56.99-	6(46.2)	97.80		53.78-	1(30.3)	81.17-	5 L
	HIGH		170.27	58.89	(44.4)	98.06		53.78	(30.3)	97.42	
	LOW		165.99	56.99	(46.2)	95.03		51.39	(32.1)	76.67	
	AVE		168.64	57.67	(45.4)	97.32		52.90	(31.1)	87.49	

VITAL FACTORS--ATM 2-16-97 5 6.5 D

#	NAME	L	TOTAL	SC	R	E/DC	SCBL	3F	R	SPN	R
1	HOME	2	170.24	58.19-	2(45.2)	97.02	4.00	53.05-	2(31.1)	97.42-	1 Sh
2	PIRA	1	169.07	57.38-	4(46.0)	97.91	3.50	53.65-	1(30.4)	92.42-	4 PL
3	WES-B	1	169.27	57.98-	3(45.3)	95.03	4.00	52.32-	3(31.3)	94.17-	3
4	LILAJ	2	170.27	58.89-	1(44.4)	97.63	0.50	52.32-	3(31.3)	95.92-	2-W
	HIGH		170.27	58.89	(44.4)	97.91		53.65	(30.4)	97.42	
	LOW		169.07	57.38	(46.0)	95.03		52.32	(31.3)	92.42	
	AVE		169.71	58.11	(45.2)	96.90		52.84	(31.1)	94.98	

* = Wire to Wire

BOTTOM LINE -- BETTING LINE 2-16-97 5 6.5 D

WIN ODDS ONLY

RAW

	BOTTOM LINE LS	BETTING LINE ODDS
1 HOME	23.0	EVEN S
2 LILAJ	19.5	EVEN W
3 PIRA	14.5	2-1 PL
4 WES-B	14.0	2-1

ADJUSTED

	BOTTOM LINE LS	BETTING LINE ODDS
1 HOME	22.0	EVEN Sh
2 LILAJ	19.5	EVEN W $72.00
3 WES-B	14.5	2-1
4 PIRA	14.0	2-1 PL

3340—FIFTH RACE. 8½ Furlongs. Purse $33,000. 4-year-olds. Claiming price $32,000-28,000.

Index	Horse and Jockey	Wt.	FP	ST	¼	½	¾	Str.	Fin.	To $1
5210	Lil A.J., J Garcia	115	5	4	1hd	1¹	-	1⁴½	1½	35.00
(3218)	Pirate's Great Sun, Dihoussy	116	4	8	8¹½	7hd	-	6½	2²¼	8.90
3218	Homecoming Flag, A Solis	115	1	6	7¹	6³	-	5³	3½	3.20
3209	Top Contender, P Atkinson	116	2	7	9	9	-	7¹	4nk	37.50
3222	Yankee Castle, D Flores	118	9	3	2¹	2²½	-	2hd	5⁶	8.00
3176	Dubious Connection, M Pedroza	115	7	2	3¹	3¹½	-	3¹	6½	5.80
(3148)	Westo, G Stevens	117	8	1	4½	4hd	-	4hd	7⁶½	1.50
7316	Sergeant Stick, C McCarron	115	3	9	5¹	5¹	-	8⁴	8²	10.50
(3148)	Zika, L Pincay Jr	117	5	5	6½	8½	-	9	9	14.40

No Scratches.

Claimed — Westo-three Point Stable Inc-Robert W Marshall; Yankee Castle-Colorado King Racing SL-Vladimir Cerin.

8—LIL A.J. 72.00 27.40 9.40
4—PIRATE'S GREAT SUN 9.20 4.80
1—HOMECOMING FLAG 3.80

Off: 2:43 Time: :21.4 :44.3 1:09 2/5, 1:16 1/5. Track: Cloudy Fast. Winner-ch.c.4 Muttering-Captain's Bay Babe Tr-Sean McCarthy Own-Richard J Bartlett Sr. Mutuel Pool $455,044.80. Exacta Pool $321,043. Trifecta Pool $329,724. Quinella Pool $51,407. Pick Three Pool $128,397.

$1 EXACTA (8-4) PAID $390.60 $1 TRIFECTA (8-4-1) PAID $1,731.40

$1 EXACTA (8-4) PAID $390.60 **$1 TRIFECTA (8-4-1) PAID $1,731**

WHY NOT YOU!!!

NOTE: these payoffs are for one dollar Exactas-Trifectas

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

The Sartin Methodology

A FULL DAY WORKSHOP with
Howard Sartin, Ph.D

Shane Sartin and Vic Palermo

in BEAUMONT, CA

— The main focus
Step-by-Step Handicapping Lessons for ALL CURRENT SARTIN PROGRAMS

— Emphasis on the optimal use of
QUAD-RATER & PACE LAUNCHER

— Plus... a look at yesterday, today and tomorrow

- What is the Sartin Methodology – Concept and Mechanics
- What tenets are/are not as viable today as they were 15, or even 5, years ago
- Why the psychology of winning is as important as handicapping know-how
- How do Thoromation & Synergetic Match Up fit into racing reality today
- How to use Prof Rater 2 to your best advantage
- Downloading - BRIS - The Internet - Sartin e-mail & tech support
- What is thoroughbred handicapping's future
- What are the Sartin Methodology programs of the future

The world of professional thoroughbred handicapping is dynamic and constantly changing. What worked two years ago isn't necessarily paying off today. This workshop will focus on being part of racing's current dynamic, and how to best utilize the tools of the Sartin Methodology to achieve maximum results (profit) from your investment of time and money.

These are small, hands-on workshops. Many attendees get more out of them than they do our large seminars. This workshop format is one of our most successful teaching modalities: small enough to deal with your individual questions, giving you the personal attention you deserve, with answers coming directly from the SOURCE of *today's* Methodology.

This a one day workshop...with Sunday being a repeat of Saturday (although we never truly repeat ourselves because these workshops are tailored to the needs of the particular individuals attending that day). We have reduced client rates for those who would like to attend both sessions – and if you're coming from outside the area, the El Rancho Motel in Beaumont has great rates! (909-845-2176)

Please join us for this illuminating workshop...you won't regret it.

Includes workshop manual with races analyzed and step by step procedures for winning

APRIL 26 repeated APRIL 27

A Full Day of Handicapping Basics and Advanced Procedures

$70 CLIENT / $90 NON-CLIENT / $120 COUPLE RATE*

Coming both days? $110 CLIENT / $180 NON-CLIENT / $200 COUPLE RATE*

* ALL clients have a current subscription to The Follow Up / couple rate applies to a client's spouse, family member or significant other

CONFIRMATION LETTERS WILL BE SENT ON RECEIPT OF REGISTRATION
It is advisable to register early if you would like to attend both sessions.
There are a limited number of spaces available, and when the date has filled, we can't add more chairs!

Return with payment to: O. Henry House, Inc. • 1390 E. 6th St. #5 • Beaumont, CA 92223

The Sartin Methodology...

APRIL 26 repeated APRIL 27, 1997 in Beaumont, CA

Name: _____

Name: _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (____) _____

Message phone (____) _____

I/we will be attending
❑ Saturday, April 26
❑ Sunday, April 27

If my date is filled:
____ move me to the open date
____ put me on the waiting list
____ please refund my workshop fee

Enclosed is payment for
____ client(s) @ $70 ea
____ non-client(s) @ $90 ea
____ couple rate @ $120
____ both days $_____

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale

PACE LAUNCHER 4

with

PROF-RATER 2

The ultimate combination for Handicapping, Profiling & Modeling

NOW with easy install through Windows95!

From the BRIS Forum

MESSAGE : 3890 DATE: 19-Jan-97
FROM : EDDIE
SUBJECT : SARTIN/BRADSHAW

Fellow handicappers..recently I made the statement, " Things have NEVER been BETTER", well, I was wrong. Since then I have recieved PACELAUNCHER "4", and PROFILER II. Things HAVE gotten better !!! Can't contain my excitement. I'm VERY impressed

This program has the dynamic readouts, graphics and ease-of-use features, copies automatically to Thoromation and Synergetic Match Up 2, has the fantastic Bottom Line/Betting Line feature with the ability to detect overlays. PLUS...

- SPN - Sartin Pace Numbers – using the *prescribed pace lines*, ranks both the Winner and in-the-money horses in the top four 86% of the time. Limits user concerns over finding *predictive pace lines* from *true contenders.*
- EARLY-LATE POTENTIAL NUMBERS graphed – an uncanny formula for finding horses with Hidden Early Potential in Sprints and staying-power in Routes.
- EARLY-LATE ENERGY PERCENTAGE & DIFFERENTIAL DISTRIBUTION - An entirely new way to capitalize on so-called *bias.* Users will see the true track/match-up bias through information ***not*** available to the crowd!
- AUTOMATIC & USER-GENERATED PAR GAPS for distance projections and extractions - Sprint to Route - Route to Sprint.
- VITAL FACTORS – Fractions in feet-per-second AND time. Early Deceleration figures, 2nd Call Beaten Lengths, plus the dramatically predictive SPN.
- VECTOR & PACE GRAPHS showing internal race moves and projected Fractional and Final times.
- PLUS, the most advanced achievement in 21 years of record achievements – BOTTOM LINE/ BETTING LINE. The ultimate tool for detecting overlays and discounting underlays by their true chance of winning and being in-the-money.

No more Value for Value's sake – now users can rate horses by their *actual chances* via Sartin Methodology rankings.

COMES WITH PROF-RATER 2!

Provides a unique method of modeling and profiling both results and past performance charts from factors unknown to the horse playing public. Shows you how to eliminate false favorites and other public choices – isolates the higher paying Winners and Exotics.

$479.00

Upgrade from Pace Launcher 3 for only $279 - or if you purchased PL3 after Oct. 1, 1996, only $179!

Copyright SartinMethodology.com - Not for Resale